

General Hearing

Volume 2 - Part 7

Chapters 1, 2, 11 and 18 Chapter 3 Chapter 7 and Schedule F Chapters 8 and 14 and Schedule G Chapter 10 and Schedule I

Decisions on Individual Submissions and Further Submissions

Table of Contents

Administration & Finance (Chapters 1, 2, 11 and 18)

1.	Chapter 1 General Overview	7-1
2.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.1 Scope and Introduction	7-5
3.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.2 What is in the One Plan?	7-7
4.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.3 Our Region's Challenges - the "Big Four"	7-7
5.	Chapter 1 Issue 1 Surface Water Quality Degradation	7-9
6.	Chapter 1 Issue 2 Increasing Water Demand	7-11
7.	Chapter 1 Issue 3 Unsustainable Hill Country Land Use	7-12
8.	Chapter 1 Issue 4 Threatened Native Habitats	7-14
9.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.4 Adapting to Climate Change	7-14
10.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.5 Working Towards a Better Future	7-19
11.	Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.6 Codes of Practice and Other Good Practice Initiatives	7-22
12.	Chapter 2 General Overview	7-28
13.	Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.1 Cross-boundary Issues	7-34
14.	Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.2 Plan Monitoring	7-39
15.	Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.3 Plan Review	7-39
16.	Chapter 2 Issue 2-1 Consent Duration, Review and Enforcement	7-40
17.	Chapter 2 Objective 2-1 Consent Duration, Review and Enforcement	7-41
18.	Chapter 2 Objective Policy General	7-42
19.	Chapter 2 Policy 2-1 Consent Conditions	7-44
20.	Chapter 2 Policy 2-2 Consent Durations	7-45
21.	Chapter 2 Policy 2-3 Consent Review	7-56
22.	Chapter 2 Policy 2-4 Sites with Multiple Activities and Activities Covering Multiple Sites	7-61

23.	Chapter 2 Policy 2-5 Enforcement Procedures	7-62
24.	Chapter 2 Anticipated Environmental Results Table Row 2	7-66
25.	Chapter 2 Explanations and Principal Reasons	7-66
26.	Chapter 11 General	7-66
27.	Chapter 11 Table 11.1 Summary of Regional Rules	7-67
28.	Chapter 11 Paragraph 11.2 General Objectives and Policies	7-67
29.	Chapter 11 Paragraph 11.2.1 Scope and Background	7-68
30.	Chapter 11 Objective 11-1 Resource Management in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region	7-68
31.	Chapter 11 Policy 11-1 Regional Rules for Restricted Activities	7-69
32.	Chapter 11 Policy 11-2 Regional Rules for Unrestricted Activities	7-70
33.	Chapter 11 Policy 11-3 Conditions, Standards, and Terms in Regional Rules	7-70
34.	Chapter 11 Policy 11-4 Common Catchment Expiry or Review Date	7-70
35.	Chapter 11 Table 11.2 Common Expiry Dates for Consents in Water Management Zones	7-74
36.	Chapter 18 General	7-74
37.	Chapter 18 Paragraph 18.1 Scope and Background	7-78
38.	Chapter 18 Policy 18-1 Purpose of Financial Contributions	7-78
39.	Chapter 18 Policy 18-2 Amount of Contribution	7-79
40.	Chapter 18 Policy 18-3 Matters to be Considered for Financial Contributions	7-82
Infrastructure, Energy & Waste (Chapter 3)		
41.	General Overview of Chapter 3	7-84
42.	Paragraph 3.1 Scope and Background	7-104
43.	Issue 3-1 Infrastructure and Energy	7-116
44.	Issue 3-2 Waste, Hazardous Substances and Contaminated Sites	7-121
45.	Objective General	7-122
46.	Objective 3-1 Infrastructure and Energy	7-123
47.	Objective 3-2 Waste, Hazardous Substances and Contaminated Land	7-130
48.	Policy General	7-133
49.	Policy 3-1 Benefits of Infrastructure	7-134
50.	Policy 3-2 Adverse Effects of Other Activities on Infrastructure	7-144
51.	Policy 3-3 Adverse Effects of Infrastructure on the Environment	7-151
52.	Policy 3-4 Renewable Energy	7-169
53.	Policy 3-5 Energy Efficiency	7-174
54.	Policy 3-6 Waste Policy Hierarchy	7-178

55.	Policy 3-7 Consent Information Requirements - Waste Policy Hierarchy and Hazardous Substances	7-179
56.	Policy 3-8 Cleanfills, Composting and Other Waste Reduction Activities	7-181
57.	Policy 3-9 Landfill Management	7-182
58.	Policy 3-10 Responsibilities for the Management of Hazardous Substances	7-186
59.	Policy 3-11 Regulation of Hazardous Substances	7-187
60.	Policy 3-12 Identification of Priority Contaminated Land	7-187
61.	Policy 3-13 Management of Priority Contaminated Land	7-189
62.	Methods General	7-191
63.	Method Regional Territorial Authority Waste Forum	7-195
64.	Method Public Information Waste	7-195
65.	Method Contaminated Land Identification of Priority Sites	7-196
66.	Anticipated Environmental Result Table General	7-196
67.	Anticipated Environmental Result Table	7-197
68.	Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 1	7-198
69.	Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 2	7-200
70.	Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 3	7-201
71.	Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.1 Infrastructure and Energy	7-202
72.	Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.2 Waste	7-207
73.	Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.4 Contaminated Land	7-207
74.	Glossary Contaminated Land	7-208
75.	Glossary Hazardous Waste	7-208
76.	Glossary Infrastructure	7-209
77.	Glossary Landfill	7-210
78.	Glossary Waste	7-211
Landscapes & Natural Character (Chapter 7 and Schedule F)		
79.	Overall Plan General - General	7-215
80.	Setting the Scene Paragraph 1.4 Adapting to Climate Change	7-216
81.	Living Heritage - General	7-217
82.	Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.1 Scope	7-222
83.	Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.2 Indigenous Biological Diversity	7-225
84.	Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.3 Landscapes and Natural Character	7-225
85.	Living Heritage Issue 7-2 Landscapes and Natural Character	7-232
86.	Living Heritage Objective 7-2 Landscapes and Natural Character	7-236
87.	Living Heritage Policy 7-7 Outstanding Landscapes	7-243
88.	Living Heritage Policy 7-8 Natural Character	7-256

89.	Living Heritage Policy 7-9 Public Access	7-260
90.	Living Heritage Method District Planning - Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats	7-262
91.	Living Heritage Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 3	7-265
92.	Living Heritage Explanations and Principal Reasons	7-267
93.	Land Use Activities and Land Based Biodiversity: Policy 12-1 Consent Decision-making for Vegetation Clearance and Land Disturbance	7-269
94.	Glossary	7-269
95.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes General	7-281
96.	Schedule F Landscapes Table Regionally Important Landscapes in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region	7-289
97.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:2 Whakapapa River	7-293
98.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:5 Mount Aorangi	7-293
99.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:6 Manganui o Te Ao River	7-294
100.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:8 Ruahine Ranges	7-294
101.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:9 Tararua Ranges	7-295
102.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:10 Manawatu Gorge	7-300
103.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:11 West Coastline	7-300
104.	Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:12 East Coastline	7-301
Air (Chapters 8 and 14 and Schedule G)		
105.	Chapter 8 - General	7-302
106.	Chapter 8 - Paragraph - 8.1 Scope and Background	7-305
107.	Chapter 8 - Issue 8-1 Ambient Air Quality	7-305
108.	Chapter 8 - Objective 8-1 Ambient Air Quality	7-306
109.	Chapter 8 - Policies - General	7-307
110.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-1 National Environmental Standards	7-308
111.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-2 Regional Standards for Ambient Air Quality	7-308
112.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-3 Regulation of Discharges to Air	7-310
113.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-4 Incompatible land uses	7-310
114.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-5 Fine Particles in Taihape, Taumarunui and Other Unacceptable Airsheds	7-312
115.	Chapter 8 - Policy 8-6 Fine Particles in Ohakune, Feilding, Dannevirke and Pahiatua and Other Degraded Areas	7-312
116.	Chapter 8 - Table 8.1 National Environmental Standards for Ambient Air Quality	7-313
117.	Chapter 8 - Table 8.2 Air Quality Categories and Designated Response	7-313
118.	Chapter 8 -Table 8.3 Regional Standards for Ambient Air Quality	7-313

119.	Chapter 8 - Method Improving Air Quality (PM ₁₀) - Long Term Strategies: Taumarunui and Taihape and Other Unacceptable Airsheds	7-314
120.	Chapter 8 - Method Monitoring	7-315
121.	Chapter 8 - Method Protocols with Territorial Authorities and Health Boards	7-316
122.	Chapter 8 - Method Public Information - Air Quality	7-316
123.	Chapter 8 - Method 24 Hour Pollution Hotline	7-316
124.	Chapter 8 - Paragraph 8.7.1 Ambient Air Quality	7-316
125.	Chapter 14 - Chapter 14 - General	7-316
126.	Chapter 14 - Paragraph - Guidelines for Managing Noxious, Dangerous, Offensive and Objectionable Odour	7-320
127.	Chapter 14 - Policy - General	7-321
128.	Chapter 14 - Policy 14-1 Consent Decision-making for Agrichemicals	7-321
129.	Chapter 14 - Policy 14-2 Consent Decision-making for Other Discharges into Air	7-322
130.	Chapter 14 - Rules Sub-heading - 14.4 Burning Rules	7-323
131.	Chapter 14 - Discharge to Air - Rules - General	7-324
132.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-1 Small-scale Application of Agrichemicals	7-325
133.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-2 Widespread Application of Agrichemicals	7-327
134.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-3 Discharges of Agrichemicals Not Complying with Permitted Activity Rules	7-331
135.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-4 Small-scale Fuel Burning	7-332
136.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-5 Open Burning	7-333
137.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-6 Burning Activities regulated by RMA Regulations 2004, Including Woodburners	7-338
138.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-7 Prohibited Burning Activities	7-339
139.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-8 Other Burning Activities	7-341
140.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-10 Wet Abrasive Blasting and Water Blasting	7-341
141.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-11 Dry Abrasive Blasting using a Movable Source	7-342
142.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-12 Miscellaneous Discharges into Air from Industrial and Trade premises	7-342
143.	Chapter 14 - Rule 14-13 Other Discharges into Air from Industrial and Trade premises	7-343
144.	Chapter 14 - Glossary - General	7-344
145.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Agrichemical	7-344
146.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Ambient air	7-345
147.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Buffer Zone	7-345
148.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Green Waste	7-345

149.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Hand-held Appliance	7-346
150.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Open Burning	7-346
151.	Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Spray Drift	7-346
152.	Chapter 14 -Schedule G Air Sheds - General	7-346
Natural Hazards (Chapter 10 and Schedule I)		
153.	Chapter 10 General	7-348
154.	Chapter 10 Paragraph 10.1 Scope and Background	7-352
155.	Chapter 10 Issue 10-1 and Objective 10-1 Effects of Natural Hazard Events	7-353
156.	Chapter 10 - Policy - General	7-354
157.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-1 Responsibilities for Natural Hazard Management	7-355
158.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-2 Development in Areas Prone to Flooding	7-357
159.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-3 Activities that Need to be Located in Areas Prone to Flooding	7-359
160.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-4 Critical Infrastructure	7-360
161.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-5 Other Types of Natural Hazards	7-361
162.	Chapter 10 - Policy 10-6 Climate Change	7-362
163.	Chapter 10 - Methods - General	7-363
164.	Chapter 10 - Method - Hazards Research	7-363
165.	Chapter 10 - Method - Floodable Areas Research	7-363
166.	Chapter 10 - Method - Natural Hazard Information and Advice	7-364
167.	Chapter 10 - Method - Public Information - Natural Hazards	7-364
168.	Chapter 10 - Anticipated Environmental Result - Table 1, Row 1	7-365
169.	Chapter 10 - Anticipated Environmental Result - Table 1, Row 2	7-365
170.	Chapter 10 - Explanations and Principal Reasons	7-365
171.	Glossary - Term - Critical Infrastructure	7-366
172.	Glossary - Term - Floodway	7-368
173.	Schedule I - General	7-369
174.	Schedule I - Figure I:3 Taonui Basin Spillway	7-369

Administration & Finance (Chapters 1, 2, 11 and 18)

1. Chapter 1 General Overview

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	4	That Horizons notes the support of PNCC on a number of matters included in Chapter 1: Setting the Scene, in particular the commentary on climate change, working with people and communities, affordable solutions and use of industry developed codes of practice.	Accept
	X 500	59	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	59	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	59	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	195	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	59	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	2	<p>Insert Issue 5 Coastal Dune Systems</p> <p>The Problems</p> <p>Historically there has been unsatisfactory management of the foredunes. The early pioneers ruined them with indiscriminate grazing and burning. The off-road vehicle activities, pests (rabbits) and marram are the current problems. The western coastline is prograding, yet inappropriate placement of hard structures has been permitted.</p> <p>Examples</p> <p>The Foxtangi Dune System management ceased in the 1990"s.</p> <p>Marram has been planted in preference to spinifex with the inevitable formation of upright dunes that collapse.</p> <p>Off-road vehicle activity has very significantly increased since the 1970"s and in the Horowhenua District is encouraged by the issuing of permits for the use of the MacKenzie Trail</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>(paper road) which is entirely unfenced and has never been accurately surveyed. The Horowhenua District Council has also allowed indiscriminate use of Zone Three of the Foxton Beach Coastal Reserves Management Plan as an off-road area. This has resulted in a spillover into the entire foredune system with loss of vegetation and subsequent sandblow. This affects residential and farming properties and is perceived as affecting the mudflat ecology in the Manawatu Estuary, which is now recognised as a Ramsar Wetland of International Significance.</p> <p>The Foxton Beach Surf Club building should be re-located inland as it is causing a groyne effect</p> <p>The proposed Foxton Beach sea wall is unnecessary on a prograding coast.</p> <p>Proposed Approach</p> <p>Horizons will be the lead agency in ensuring that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> management of the coastal reserves is removed from irresponsible territorial local authorities paper roads are either eliminated or retained for emergency management purposes only no sacrificial off-road areas will be permitted in any dune system. No more inappropriate hard structures will be permitted on a prograding coastline The option of creating a Regional Park for the Horowhenua/Manawatu coastline is actively pursued Please find attachment to this submission supporting the proposed approach. <p>Look for</p> <p>Any objectives, policies and methods that address this issue. Currently there are none that adequately support the Proposed Approach for off road</p>	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			vehicle control and they will have to be initiated and implemented by the One Plan by way of additions to the proposed Vehicle By-law project on page 9-8.	
			The NZ Coastal Policy Statement must be given more recognition in order to prevent any more haphazard hard structure installations on a prograding coast.	
	X 490	15	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Reject
	X 492	27	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Reject
	X 529	9	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	12	As for 311/2	Reject
	X 500	207	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	209	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	207	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	209	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	207	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	209	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	116	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	207	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	209	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	12	As for 311/2	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	36	Decision Sought: Where changes sought to the Plan require consequential amendments that such changes be made as a consequence of this submission.	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	1	(i) Retain Section 1 on significant resource management issues as written. (ii) Any similar provisions with like	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			effect. (iii) Any consequential amendments that stem from the retention of Section 1 as proposed in this submission.	
	X 522	15	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	14	That a collaborative 'Group' say Council plus 6 representing local authorities, business interest, Federated Farmers and Fonterra with power to co-opt. To work with Council and report to stakeholders and public within 12 months.	Reject
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	3	Request - Reference to the total buy-in principle and the importance of the cooperative approach.	Reject
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	2	No specific decision, but submitter notes: We consider that our previous feedback to officers and also in submissions, about the need to future-proof the One Plan and ensure that it is a document that will be relevant to issues emerging during the coming ten years, has not been satisfactorily addressed in the Proposed One Plan.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	7	Submitter notes: we are particularly interested in partnering with Council to undertake environmental initiatives, starting with programmes being developed for schools and Marae in our rohe. We seek Council support and assistance with these.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	8	We ask that Council work with Ngati Whitikaupeka and Ngati Tamakopiri towards fulfilling the broad objectives and policies outlined in Chapter 1	Accept in part
TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL	406	1	Retain this section.	Accept
NEW ZEALAND FERTILISER MANUFACTURERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	415	1	No specific decision requested but Fert Research state that they support the approach of using output targets which allow flexibility and innovation to achieve production goals while meeting the effects based approach of the RMA.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	7	As for 386/7	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	8	As for 386/8	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	1	No clear decision has been requested here, however Landlink do note their	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TE IWI O NGATI TUKOREHE TRUST	461	2	concern that the One Plan is too unwieldy and overly complex but commend the council on their focused approach with the 'big four'. Te Iwi o Ngiti Tukorehe Trust supports the positive initiatives laid out in the One Plan especially for plans and action taken to mitigate adverse environmental damage in the region- to improve, maintain and sustain fresh air, clean water, productive land and natural ecosystems. The Trust agrees that these four areas are extremely important environmental issues identified for the Region.	Accept
	X 490	14	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Accept
	X 529	8	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Accept

2. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.1 Scope and Introduction

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	11	(a) Withdraw the One Plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue above; and (b) Address all issues falling within the Regional Council's functions under Section 30 of the RMA. (c) That a description is provided in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 as to the remaining environmental issues identified for the region, together with statements as to their priority, how these priorities were determined, and how these issues are to be managed.	Reject
	X 481	76	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	4	[Particular reference to RPS and Sections 1.1 and 1.3] - Withdraw the whole plan; and - Address all issues falling within the Regional Councils functions under section 30 of the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	275	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	5	As for 172/4	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	465	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	4	Describe in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 the remaining environmental issues identified for the region (including, but not limited to, loss of soils for reasons other than erosion), together with statements as to their priority, how these priorities were determined, and how these issues are to be managed.	Accept in part
	X 481	560	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 495	39	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	9	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose in part	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	4	[Particular reference to RPS and Sections 1.1 and 1.3] Address all issues falling within the Regional Councils functions under section 30 of the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	709	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	1	That guidance is given in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 about the priority of all environmental issues identified throughout the region.	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	4	Change wording to strike the balance between using natural resources for economic activity while maintaining the well-being of people and the environment.	Reject
	X 495	44	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 527	414	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

3. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.2 What is in the One Plan?

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	1	Retain plan structure and issues-based approach as proposed.	Accept
	X 495	45	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
DIANA BAIRD	443	1	Paragraph 3 Therefore, my submission is that the justification for this Plan has no basis in law, and is contrary to the interests of the people of Manawatu /Rangitikei, and Planning should revert back to earlier formats.	Reject

4. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.3 Our Region's Challenges - the "Big Four"

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	12	(a) Withdraw the One Plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue above; and (b) Address all issues falling within the Regional Councils functions under Section 30 of the RMA. (c) That a description is provided in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 as to the remaining environmental issues identified for the region, together with statements as to their priority, how these priorities were determined, and how these issues are to be managed.	Reject
	X 481	77	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NGATI PARERAUKAWA	228	17	We suggest that the One Plan include an addition to the Big Four as follows: "Social Development".	Reject
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	4	"Addressing Climate Change" to the "Big Four" list ie. "Big Five"	Reject
	X 522	17	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	5	That Horizons notes that while PNCC supports the identification of the "big four" issues, PNCC has some concern regarding the policies and methods adopted by the One Plan with respect to each issue.	Accept in part
	X 500	60	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	60	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Support	part
	X 515	60	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	196	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	60	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	5	Describe in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 the remaining environmental issues identified for the region (including, but not limited to, loss of soils for reasons other than erosion), together with statements as to their priority, how these priorities were determined, and how these issues are to be managed.	Accept in part
	X 481	561	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	10	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND Oppose in part	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	2	That guidance is given in Section 1.1 and/or 1.3 about the priority of all environmental issues identified throughout the region.	Accept in part
	X 495	40	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	33	Decisions Sought: Amend 1.3 so the language reflects a better balance between all contributors to the issues.	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	11	The addition of a new paragraph following paragraph two and before Issue 1 in 1.3 as follows: The Council will manage the Big Four" issues within a sustainable management framework. This follows that the benefits people and communities obtain from the use and development of natural and physical resource will be given due regard in the approaches identified to manage these issues.	Reject
	X 511	22	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	50	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	1	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We agree with the Councils focus on the four keystone environmental issues	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	2	We ask that Council do not lose sight of other less prominent or 'fashionable' environmental concerns with the focus on these four 'big issues'	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	3	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We agree with Council's rationale for focusing on the above issues [Big four]	Accept
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	1	Delete use a mixture of persuasion, advice and rules to manage agricultural run-off in these water management zones	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	2	Insert: "work with landowners and primary sector agencies to promote and support sustainable farming systems" (or similar).	Reject
	X 487	20	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	1	Section 1.3 is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	1	As for 386/1	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	2	As for 386/1	Accept
	X 495	42	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	3	As for 386/1	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	3	Add Addressing Climate Change to the Big Four list, ie. Big Five.	Reject
	X 522	16	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
DIANA BAIRD	443	2	Therefore, my submission is that Horizons give better region-wide examples of problems if a region-wide application is proposed.	Reject

5. Chapter 1 Issue 1 Surface Water Quality Degradation

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	1	Proposed Approach Ultimate sentence INSERT: Use a mixture of persuasion, advice and rules to manage agricultural run-off and all point source discharges in these management zones.	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	1	As for 311/1.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	1	As for 311/1	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	155	Rename Issue 1 as Surface water quality.	Reject
KELVIN DOUGLAS LANE	364	1	Under the heading Proposed Approach - Ultimate Sentence Insert: "Use a mixture of persuasion, advice and rules to manage agricultural run-off AND ALL POINT SOURCE DISCHARGES in these management zones"	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	2	Retain the general approach outlined in this section and amend the details of the plan as sought elsewhere in this submission.	Accept in part
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	3	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: The Board strongly supports your concerns with water quality and degradation due to contaminants from run-off.	Accept
	X 529	5	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Accept
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	4	Ravensdown seeks for Council to clarify the issue and identify where this issue is regionally significant, the options/methods available to address the issue in these areas, and the option to be adopted.	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	2	Reword Issue 1 as follows: Runoff of Nutrients, sediment and bacteria contamination is the largest threat to water quality in the Region. [remove 'In some waterways it is risky to swim or gather food, and aquatic life is being damaged'] (or words to this effect)	Reject
	X 487	21	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 506	37	MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 531	11	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	3	Reword example to better provide the overall context of nutrient contamination within the region.	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	5	In Issue 1, Proposed Approach paragraph, change wording to Set water quality standards within water management zones according to priority of use eg., for ecosystem, recreational, cultural or specific water-	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			use. In Issue 1, Proposed Approach paragraph, Line 2, include in laymans language a short explanation of the relationship between catchments and water management zones. Water management zones are and these may include one or more catchments. Repetition here	
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	1	Amend title to: Water Quality Degradation	Reject
	X 490	19	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Reject
	X 529	11	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	2	Use a mixture of persuasion, advice and rules underpinned by enforcement to manage agricultural run-off in these water management zones.	Reject
	X 490	20	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Reject
	X 529	12	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Reject

6. Chapter 1 Issue 2 Increasing Water Demand

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	156	Rename Issue 2 as Demand for water resources	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	3	Retain the general approach outlined in this section and amend the details of the plan as sought elsewhere in this submission.	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	7	Add the following sentence (or wording to a similar effect) to The Problem after some waterways in the Region can supply... : As a result, there is evidence of, and an increasing risk of, adverse effects on the life supporting capacity, natural character or other matters in Part 2 of the Act of some water resources in the Region. To sustainably manage these resources, controls need to be put in place to ensure that the life supporting capacity, natural character or other	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			matters in Part 2 of the Act of these resources are not compromised.	
	X 487	22	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 531	12	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	3	The amount of water used from ground and surface water resources increases each year. At certain times of the year public water supply and irrigation demand exceeds what some waterways in the Region can supply and can damage freshwater ecosystems.	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	4	Horizons has set minimum (environmental) flows and defined core allocation volumes for water management zones under pressure from surface takes. These will be used to manage and allocate water. Horizons is also working with water users to encourage water-use efficiency and accurately define abstraction rates using telemetered water meters.	Reject

7. Chapter 1 Issue 3 Unsustainable Hill Country Land Use

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	23	Include some mention of new practices with the potential to affect hill country eg. Need some reference to land-use other than pasture based farming as evidenced by the increasing pressure to utilise hill country land for large scale wind farm developments	Reject
	X 527	144	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	4	Retain the general approach outlined in this section and amend the details of the plan as sought elsewhere in this submission.	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	215	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	23	As for 369/23	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUE STEWART	396	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	274	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 509	4	WANGANUI BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	340	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	4	Reword Issue 3 as follows: Issue 3 Hillcountry Land Use Land use activities can damage soil structure and accelerate erosion causing muddy waterways, increased river siltation downstream and reduced the protection level of flood control schemes (or words to this effect)	Accept in part
	426	5	Reword example to better reflect the nature of erosion on hillcountry.	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	447	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	507	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	5	Generally support approach for 'Issue 3 - Unsustainable Hillcountry Land Use'	Accept
SHONA PAEWAI	467	23	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	570	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	3	As for 369/23	Reject
	X 527	608	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

8. Chapter 1 Issue 4 Threatened Native Habitats

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	3	Issue 4: Threatened Native Habitats is Supported.	Accept
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	23	As for 311/3	Accept
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	23	As for 311/3	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	13	Amend 1.4 by amending the words under the heading "Look" for as follows: Look for: Objectives, policies and methods that directly or indirectly address climate change effects in Chapters 3, 5, 6 and 10.	Reject
	X 511	23	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	5	Retain the general approach outlined in this section and amend the details of the plan as sought elsewhere in this submission.	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	6	However, we consider the wording should be amended to include a statement that the biophysical context in which threatened habitats occur will also be protected. It may be argued that this is implicit in the wording, but if the importance of wider biophysical landscape is not explicitly acknowledged there is a danger that habitat fragments will be managed in isolation without consideration of the ecological and physical landscape in which the exist.	Reject

9. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.4 Adapting to Climate Change

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	13	(a) That there is recognition in the One Plan that climate change is the most significant resource management issue facing the region, by providing a separate section in the RPS (Part I) for climate change and providing appropriate objectives, policies and rules in the Regional Plan (Part II) section of the Plan to give effect to the policies set out in the RPS. (b) Withdraw the One Plan unless an alternative mechanism can be	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			identified to resolve the issue; and (c) Renotify having addressed all issues falling with Regional Councils functions under Section 30 of the RMA.	
	X 481	78	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	21	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	5	[Particular reference to Section 1.4] - Withdraw the whole plan; and - Renotify having addressed all issues falling with the Regional Councils functions under section 30 of the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	276	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	5	[Particular reference to Section 1.4] Fully address all issues falling with the Regional Councils functions under section 30 of the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	366	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	6	Recognition in the Plan that climate change is the most significant resource management issue facing the region, by providing a separate section in Part I of the Plan for climate change, with appropriate objectives, policies and rules in Part II to give effect to the policies set out in the RPS.	Reject
	X 481	562	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	36	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	19	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	7	At the very least, the heading to Section 1.4 ought to be "Planning for Climate Change" not merely 'adapting' to it, as planning is a mandatory function of all local authorities.	Accept
	X 481	563	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 495	37	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	5	[Particular reference to Section 1.4] Address all issues falling with the	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Regional Councils functions under section 30 of the Resource Management Act.	
	X 481	710	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	3	That climate change is recognised significant resource management issue facing the globe, our nation and our region and should be giving sufficient weight in the RPS to become the 'big five'. The issue is such that it warrants a distinct section in the RPS with clear objectives and policies, along with adequate rules in the Regional Plan to give effect to the policies set out in the RPS.	Reject
	X 495	35	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	18	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 531	13	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	12	The amendment of 1.4 as follows under the Proposed Approach: 1.4 Climate Change Horizon's primary focus is to help the Region to adapt to the effects of climate change and to wherever possible avoid additional effects by for example recognising the benefits to be derived from the use and development of resources for renewable energy and by: - [...] - recognising the nationally significant renewable energy resources in the region - recognising the benefits that the use and development of the natural resources of the region has - [...]	Reject
	X 487	23	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	24	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	51	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	20	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 525	96	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	11	Meridian opposes in part Section 1.4 and requests the following amendments or similar: Delete Section 1.4; and Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	12	Meridian opposes in part Section 1.4 and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend Section 1.3 to include climate change as one of the big challenges facing the Region; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 495	38	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 511	26	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	13	Meridian opposes in part Section 1.4 and requests the following amendments or similar: Include a much fuller description and explanation of the effects of climate change and the regional and national importance of adopting measures to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions is included Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 495	43	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 511	27	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	14	Meridian opposes in part Section 1.4 and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend the heading to Adapting to and limiting the effects of climate change. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	28	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	34	Decision not requested, however it seems submitter wishes to link Paragraph 1.4 on climate change with Para 5.1.2 on accelerated erosion and the placing of wind mills on hillcountry	Reject
	X 527	155	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	4	We also support the Council's focus on climate change	Accept
MASON STEWART	394	34	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	226	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	34	As for 369/34	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	34	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	285	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	2	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	312	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	34	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	351	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	4	We also support the Council's focus on climate change	Accept
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	34	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	458	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
DIANA BAIRD	443	3	Therefore, my submission is that Horizons actively seek wider scientific views on this matter: and not just feed off the government line.	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	34	As for 369/34	Reject
	X 527	518	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	7	Support the inclusion of adapting climate change and proposed approach	Accept
TONY PAEWAI	468	4	As for 369/34	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	437	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	609	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
COLIN BOND	470	9	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: The "Climate Change" title has been adopted in preference to the more extreme view of "global warming" but regrettably some of the rationale and inflexibility of the earlier title and viewpoint remains. "Global Warming" may prove to have been the correct title but proof will be evident long after all of those involved in the debate have departed this life.	Reject

10. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.5 Working Towards a Better Future

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	1	WPI requests Section 1.5 of the POP be retained.	Accept
	X 501	34	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	4	INSERT (vii) ensure that coastal management of physical features and pest control is attended to so that past neglect is remedied.	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	34	As for 311/4	Reject
	X 490	16	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	34	As for 311/4	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	34	Decision Sought: Amend 1.5 by deleting the 2nd sentence of the 1st paragraph. Make amendments as sought in this submission to give effect to the approach outlined in 1.5.	Reject
WITHDRAWN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	373	2	WITHDRAWN Retain Section 1.5	Withdrawn
WITHDRAWN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	373	56	WITHDRAWN Add the following sentence at the end of section 1.5 paragraph two of the Proposed One Plan.	Withdrawn

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	5	"The Council recognises the need to build capacity at all levels (within the council and across the wider rural and urban community), in order to achieve the desired outcome." Ravensdown supports the provisions that promote the use of Code of Practice and Good Practice Initiatives and seeks for Council to retain the intent and approach as it is currently written.	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	5	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We are committed to working with Council to achieve progress towards addressing the above issues. We also endorse the Council's approach to dealing with issues in the plan: to use methods which encourage responsible resource use, benefit responsible resource users and punish irresponsible resource users.	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	6	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We endorse council's view that: working with people and communities to evaluate and deliver local solutions for local issues is the preferred approach to resource management	Accept
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	3	Delete the title "Working towards a better future" Replace with "Working with the community" (or similar)	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	4	Delete the first paragraph (with its references to "responsible" and "irresponsible" resource "users").	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	5	Delete the second paragraph (with its assurances of support through the "daunting" changes that lie ahead).	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	6	Retain the third paragraph about working with people to develop practical, affordable solutions.	Accept
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	7	Delete the fourth paragraph (which adds very little of any substance). Replace with new paragraph more explicitly stating and describing Horizons commitment to a concrete set of non-regulatory initiatives in key areas; or at the minimum to explore new options in collaboration with key agencies.	Reject
	X 487	24	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	8	Delete the final paragraph (re being "forced" to use rules). Replace with assurance of Horizons commitment to seriously work with the primary sector to develop, test and prove new non-regulatory models of council/community collaboration.	Reject
	X 487	25	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND FERTILISER MANUFACTURERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	415	2	Retain the stated approach of working with communities to deliver local solutions which are practical, appropriate to the scale of the problems, and affordable to the ratepayers and the community.	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	6	Retain as written.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	5	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We are committed to working with Council to achieve progress towards addressing the above issues. We also endorse the Council's approach to dealing with issues in the plan: to use methods which encourage responsible resource use, benefit responsible resource users and punish irresponsible resource users.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	6	No decision requested, but submitter notes: We endorse council's view that: working with people and communities to evaluate and deliver local solutions for local issues is the preferred approach to resource management	Accept
RACHEL CVITANOVICH	430	5	I would like more information on how Horizons intends to ensure responsible resource users benefit, and how irresponsible resource users will be punished. [not stated explicitly as decision requested]	Reject
BALLANCE AGRI-NUTRIENTS LTD	454	1	(i) and (ii) Retain and emphasise the need to have affordable and practical solutions that have measurable outcomes.	Accept
BALLANCE AGRI-NUTRIENTS LTD	454	2	Retain - "our preference in this Plan is to use approaches that promote and encourage voluntary adoption of environment friendly resource use practices"...	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	8	Forest and Bird is very unhappy with the suggestion that a change in policy emphasis, if needed, will only come in to affect at the time of the next plan review. We have been assured on numerous occasions that the One Plan is a living document and assert that if monitoring demonstrates the current approach is not working action should be taken immediately!	Accept in part

11. Chapter 1 Paragraph 1.6 Codes of Practice and Other Good Practice Initiatives

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HOANE TITARI JOHN WI	2	5	Inclusion of the recognised Iwi Authorities or representative hapu Marae based Committees.	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	14	(a) Redraft the above provisions in compliance with Part 3 of the First Schedule to the RMA. (b) Amendment to relevant provisions to ensure that the use of codes of practice, standards or guidelines as elements of rule compliance are lawful, enforceable and certain in terms of both interpretation and application, or otherwise remove them from the Plan (Part II).	Reject
	X 481	79	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	6	- Withdraw the whole plan; and - Redraft the above provision in compliance with Part 3 of the First Schedule to the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	277	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	48	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	2	Amend to, "[While promoting sustainable management] Horizons will recognise codes of practice and other good practice initiatives in one or more of the following ways:"	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	6	Redraft the provisions in compliance with Part 3 of the First Schedule to the Resource Management Act.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	367	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	49	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	2	WPI requests Section 1.6 of the POP be retained.	Accept
	X 501	45	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	7	- Withdraw the whole plan; and - Redraft the above provisions in compliance with Part 3 of the First Schedule to the Resource Management Act	Reject
	X 481	467	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RAYONIER N Z LIMITED	310	2	No specific decision sought however Rayonier support the inclusion and recognition of industry best practice guidelines and codes of practice.	Accept
	X 501	123	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	41	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (N Z) LTD	331	4	Retain and give effect to the statements in section 1.6 of the Plan.	Accept
	X 501	182	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	58	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	8	Redraft the above provision in compliance with Part 3 of the First Schedule to the Resource Management Act.	Reject
	X 481	564	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	6	As for 340/8.	Reject
	X 481	711	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	4	An explanation of how the codes of practice will be applied and an assurance that their use is enforceable. An explanation of how updates or new codes, standards or guidelines will be incorporated (is it anticipated that will have to undergo process as described in Schedule 1 of the RMA).	Reject
	X 490	17	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 495	47	CONSERVATION BOARD - Support RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	35	Decision Sought: Retain Section 1.6 but add reference to NZ Standards as well as Codes of Practice and Good Practice Initiatives.	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	45	If it is intended that wind farming [or subdivisions] are activities that will have a code of practice then these should be added to the final paragraph on Page 1-6 - the pressure of these land use activities has increased to the point that they require substantial recognition throughout the Plan in terms of land use activities and effects on the Land	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	55	Amend 1.6 (iv) From Reducing compliance monitoring, especially where the codes of practice or other good practice initiatives include a component of independent audit To Read If compliance monitoring is reduced because codes of practice or other good practice initiatives include a component of independent audit, audits must be assessed by Horizons to ensure standards are being met.	Reject
	X 525	37	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	13	That the principle "Best Practice" be built on	Reject
WITHDRAWN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	373	20	WITHDRAWN Enable the use of codes of practice and other sector-based initiatives for sustainable land use, construction, production and operating methods as part of a catchment focused FARM Strategy.	Withdrawn
	X 487	29	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 495	52	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-	379	6	Ravensdown supports the provisions that promote the use of Code of	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
OPERATIVE LIMITED			Practice and Good Practice Initiatives and seeks for Council to retain the intent and approach as it is currently written.	
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	7	Ravensdown suggests a website link and seeks particular reference to the Code of Practice for Nutrient Management Use (2007).	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	45	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 522	59	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	237	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	55	AS for 369/55	Reject
	X 501	221	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 520	112	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	247	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	45	As for 369/45	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	55	As for 369/55	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	45	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 527	296	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	55	As for 369/55	Reject
	X 527	306	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	45	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 527	362	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	55	As for 369/55	Reject
	X 527	372	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	10	Add the statement: "Industry led EMS initiatives have been shown to be effective at delivering desired environmental outcomes".	Reject
	X 487	27	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	11	Add a statement acknowledging the importance of capable, credible extension services to support uptake of new sustainable farming initiatives; and noting Horizons willingness to support effective extension and facilitation programmes.	Reject
	X 487	28	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	12	Add a paragraph noting the identification of eleven "water management zones"; briefly describing recent or current ICM initiatives, regionally and nationally; and stating Horizons willingness to support collaborative, community-led ICM initiatives in designated water management zones	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	9	Delete the title: "COPs and other good practice initiatives" Replace with: "Industry-led initiatives" (or similar).	Reject
	X 487	26	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND FERTILISER MANUFACTURERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	415	3	Use of Codes of Practice be promoted in the One Plan particularly as a requirement for permitted activity status where compliance with an industry code is a condition of this status . Codes where-ever possible, should be the basis of rules.	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY	419	2	Retain and give effect to the statements in section 1.6 of the Plan.	Accept
	X 501	234	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	115	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	7	Note concern. Retain 1.6 as written.	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	6	Clarification. [of what is meant by 'initiatives of others']	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	45	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 527	469	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	55	As for 369/55	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	479	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	45	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 527	529	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	55	As for 369/55	Reject
	X 527	539	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
BALLANCE AGRI-NUTRIENTS LTD	454	3	Retain Section 1.6	Accept
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	9	Forest and Bird is very unhappy with the suggestion that a change in policy emphasis, if needed, will only come in to affect at the time of the next plan review. We have been assured on numerous occasions that the One Plan is a living document and assert that if monitoring demonstrates the current approach is not working action should be taken immediately	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	45	As for 369/45	Accept in part
	X 527	592	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	55	As for 369/55	Reject
	X 527	602	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	5	As for 369/45	Reject
	X 519	261	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	610	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	6	As for 369/55	Reject
	X 519	262	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	611	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
WARREN DAVIDSON	469	1	1. Give greater weight to the value of codes, standards and guidelines, in the statement 1.6.	Accept in part
WARREN DAVIDSON	469	2	2. Eliminate duplication of compliance processes from the One Plan.	Reject
COLIN BOND	470	11	While all of the objectives are highly desirable, surely "health and safety" have to be near the top of the list, either as an extension of the first objective or reinforcing it. I further	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			submit that it is incumbent on the Council to protect the interests of the ratepayers, who are not even referred to in these objectives. No ratepayer should be unreasonably disadvantaged by activities designed to protect others.	

12. Chapter 2 General Overview

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HOANE TITARI JOHN WI	2	6	To evaluate the remuneration cost towards Iwi participating in the process.	Reject
HOANE TITARI JOHN WI	2	7	For Horizons Regional Council to provide Education Programmes for hapu, marae and Iwi.	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	13	<p>Section 2.6 [Matters referred to in Submission as follows:</p> <p>A new policy is required to enable a process whereby consent holders can challenge and, if appropriate, have revoked, non-compliance assessments. There have been numerous instances in the past where Regional Council officers have incorrectly assessed activities as non-complying either through an incorrect understanding of the activity, the consent condition being assessed, or attempting to impose a higher standard than required under the consent. At present, the consent holder has no right-of-objection to non-compliance assessments and, although agreement may be reached with the officer that the non-compliance assessment was in error, this is not recorded in the Regional Council's consent database. This has significant implications at the time of consent renewal as the Regional Council's consent database identifies a compliance history which could impact on consent duration.</p> <p>The policy provisions also need to distinguish between a technical or administrative non-compliance which does not result in an adverse environmental effect and non-compliances which result in adverse environmental effect.]</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			A new policy to address the above	
	X 481	284	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	53	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 503	3	NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD - Support	Reject
	X 514	3	VELMA JUNE SIEMONEK - Support	Reject
	X 525	214	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	14	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	285	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	56	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	8	- Withdraw the whole plan; and - Relocate Sections 2.4 to 2.9 to an appropriate section of Part II of the Plan, such as Section 11.	Accept in part
	X 481	279	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	3	Insert into Chapter 2 'Administration' a paragraph or policy which clarifies that district plans will not have to be changed to give effect to the RPS section of the One Plan until the first review or change of the district plan, or within 5 years, following the One Plan becoming operative, which ever is the earliest.	Accept in part
	X 500	159	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 507	159	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 515	159	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 517	69	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	159	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support in part	Accept in part
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	4	Insert into Chapter 2 a paragraph or policy which clarifies that in the case of any disagreement of the meaning of an objective in Maori or English, then the English interpretation is to be taken as the correct one.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	6	That Horizons notes the support of PNCC on a number of matters included in Chapter 2: Administration, in particular the commentary on cross-boundary issues, plan monitoring and review, and Objective 2-1.	Accept
	X 500	61	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	61	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	61	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	197	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	61	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	14	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	375	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	55	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 525	51	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	15	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	376	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 484	26	WITHDRAWN	Withdrawn
	X 484	26	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY - Support	Reject
	X 492	29	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 495	58	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	8	Relocate Sections 2.4 to 2.9 to an appropriate section of Part II of the Plan, such as Section 11.	Accept in part
	X 481	369	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	15	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	475	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	30	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	9	- Withdraw the whole plan; and - Relocate Sections 2.4 to 2.9 to an appropriate section of Part II of the Plan, such as Section 11.	Accept in part
	X 481	469	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	10	Relocate Sections 2.4 to 2.9 to an appropriate section of Part II of the Plan, such as Section 11.	Accept
	X 481	566	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	17	Section 2.6 Introduce a graduated scale for non-compliances similar to what is applied for compliance with drinking water standards. Instead of simply being compliant or not, incidences are rated in terms of the degree of non-compliance or in relation to absolute "maximum allowable values" that cannot be exceeded because of consequential and unacceptable environmental damage.	Reject
	X 481	573	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	18	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	574	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	60	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 531	14	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose and Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	13	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	718	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	54	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 525	171	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	14	As for 172/13	Reject
	X 481	719	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	28	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT	346	8	Relocate Sections 2.4 to 2.9 to an appropriate section of Part II of the	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
COUNCIL			Plan, such as Section 11.	
	X 481	713	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	10	The submitter encourage Council to consider and implement the following recommendations on tangata whenua participation in environmental management. They were made to local authorities from the parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment (1998).	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	12	We urge Council to seriously consider this proposed model as a means of creating sustainable partnerships with Maori in the region.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	14	No decision requested, however submitter notes: We also wish to reiterate the consultation requirements of the Resource Management Act (1991) regarding the involvement of tangata whenua in the consent (and planning) processes of Council.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	15	A greater Council presence is needed in our rohe to undertake the much needed monitoring identified in the Plan	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	16	We encourage the Council to consider the use and support of community monitoring programmes (as outlined in Chapter 4).	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	28	We encourage Council to promote and encourage the continued upgrade of these [Sewerage] systems and to promote 'best practice principles' for sewerage effluent treatment and disposal.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	9	The submitter encourage Council to work with tangata whenua to fulfil the various requirements of the Resource Management Act (1991).	Accept in part
PROPERTY RIGHTS IN NEW ZEALAND INC	393	2	That a further chapter be added to Chapter 2, where the Council undertakes to fulfil its obligations as described above.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	10	<p>The submitter encourage Council to consider and implement the following recommendations on tangata whenua participation in environmental management. They were made to local authorities from the parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment (1998).</p> <p>Encourage and invest in appropriate initiatives to improve tangata whenua participation in environmental management, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> strategic training programmes and practical guidelines to improve skills and understanding amongst elected councillors, council personnel, resource consent applicants, and tangata whenua establishment grants or other assistance for the establishment of iwi and hapu resource management units and for the development of iwi and hapu resource management plans identification and facilitation of opportunities for the transfer of council functions to tangata whenua under section 33 of the RMA. <p>We ask that Council work with us towards fulfilling the above requirements. We propose to build a strong and collaborative relationship with Council to help you achieve and fulfil our common objectives and obligations. We also endorse Council's plans to enable and foster increased hapu /iwi involvement in resource management as outlined in section 4.4, policy 4-1. We specifically support these initiatives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) memoranda of partnerships to set clear relationship and communication parameters to address resource management objectives (b) development of catchment-based forums for information sharing, planning and research (c) development of hapu and iwi monitoring programmes 	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(d) assistance to facilitate iwi-based research, projects, seminars and training	
			(e) development of joint management agreements where appropriate	
			(f) recognising and taking into account iwi management plans lodged with council	
			(g) involvement in consent decision-making processes.	
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	12	As for 386/12	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	14	As for 386/14	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	15	As for 386/15	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	16	As for 386/16	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	28	As for 386/28	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	9	As for 386/9	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	2	We suggest that a monitoring strategy be prepared external to the One Plan and State of the Environment reporting to monitor the environmental outcomes sought.	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	3	We suggest that monitoring for the One Plan should therefore be biannually coinciding with the LTCCP monitoring only once within its ten year life	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	4	References to specific sections of any legislation should be removed	Reject

13. Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.1 Cross-boundary Issues

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	2	Suggested Plan Amendment	Accept in part
			Add to the list of organisations:	
			Regional Tourism Organisations	
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	5	INSERT - volunteer environmental care groups	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	45	As for 311/5	Accept in part
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	45	As for 311/5	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION	353	1	Include reference to the NZHPT under the list of other organisation Horizons Council has identified to achieve its objectives within Section 2.1 of the proposed One Plan.	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	2	(i) Retain Section 2.1 on cross-boundary issues as read. (ii) Any similar provisions with like effect. (iii) Any consequential amendments that stem from the retention of Section 2.1 as proposed in this submission	Accept in part
KELVIN DOUGLAS LANE	364	2	Add to bullet points under the paragraph beginning Horizons acknowledges that it needs to work with other organisations..... Federated Farmers Fertiliser Consultant Member of Irrigation New Zealand	Accept in part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	56	Add to bullet point examples (first set of bullet points on page 2-1) A development such as a wind farm is visible across local authority boundaries within the Region or across Regional Council boundaries	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	57	Add to following bullet point list (second bullet point list on page 2-1): Community environmental protection groups The public	Accept in part
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	2	Request - Some acknowledgement of steps taken and targets set in place by industry (which is more productive than painting distortions)	Reject
ENVIRONMENT WAIKATO	385	6	Environment Waikato requests that a method is developed and added to chapter two that identifies a mechanism to identify, discuss and address cross-boundary issues with neighbouring regional councils	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	20	<p>The use of the term 'iwi authorities' in the following excerpt (page 2-1) should be amended:</p> <p>Horizons acknowledges that it needs to work with other organisations with resource management responsibilities or interests to achieve its objectives. These include:</p> <p>iwi authorities</p> <p>The use of the term 'iwi authorities' assumes that iwi, hapu , whanau, marae or other Maori groupings are represented by an 'iwi authority'. Some tangata whenua do not have such structures in place. Furthermore, these authorities do not always have the representation and/or mandate for dealing with all 'tangata whenua' issues. A term like 'tangata whenua' or a sentence such as 'iwi authorities, marae and other Maori organisations ' should be used they are more inclusive and appropriate for use in the Plan.</p>	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 527	248	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
MASON STEWART	394	57	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 527	249	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 521	33	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	211	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	57	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 521	34	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 525	9	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	307	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	57	As for 369/57	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision part
	X 527	308	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	3	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 527	313	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	4	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 527	314	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 525	3	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	373	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	57	As for 369/56	Accept in part
	X 527	374	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL	406	2	Retain this section.	Accept
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	2	Section 2.1 is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	8	Amend bullet point list in paragraph to include: -Industry/agricultural organisations (or words to this effect)	Accept in part
	X 487	30	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	15	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	20	As for 386/20	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 525	179	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	480	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	57	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 527	481	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
DIANA BAIRD	443	4	Therefore, my submission is that	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Horizons also consult with landowners (and provide the resources to do so!) directly affected by such issues and not rely on industry or government agencies alone.	
DIANA BAIRD	443	5	Therefore, my submission is that Horizons this provisions would benefit from the words "With Territorial Authority agreement"	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 525	163	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	540	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	57	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 527	541	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	10	With over 30,000 members we believe Forest and Bird should be listed, along with those already identified, as an organisation with resource management interests that Horizons should work with to achieve its objectives.	Accept
SHONA PAEWAI	467	56	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 525	205	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	603	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
SHONA PAEWAI	467	57	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 527	604	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	7	As for 369/56	Accept
	X 527	612	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
TONY PAEWAI	468	8	As for 369/57	Accept in part
	X 519	263	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	613	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

14. Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.2 Plan Monitoring

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL	406	3	Retain this section.	Accept
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	3	Section 2.2 is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	7	In the Monitoring and reporting process (Page2-2), insert a new section (c): evaluation of record-keeping systems relating to environmental monitoring.	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	11	No decision requested, however submitter notes: Support approach monitoring and plan review (but wish to emphasise Forest and Birds expectation that Horizons will, as stated, treat the document as living and update and modify it as necessary to ensure that anticipated environment outcomes are achieved.	Accept in part

15. Chapter 2 Paragraph 2.3 Plan Review

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	37	Decision Sought: Retain Section 2.3 c).	Accept
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	4	Section 2.3 is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept
ANDREW EDWARD DAY	421	1	Expand on the concept of "living document" to ensure that this plan is able to address other landuse issues as Council resources allow.	Reject
DIANA BAIRD	443	6	Therefore, my submission is that Horizons specifically include scientific advances as a trigger for Plan changes.	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	12	No decision requested, however submitter notes: Support approach monitoring and plan review (but wish to emphasise Forest and Birds expectation that Horizons will, as stated, treat the document as living and update and modify it as necessary to ensure that anticipated environment outcomes are achieved.	Accept in part

16. Chapter 2 Issue 2-1 Consent Duration, Review and Enforcement

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	3	Amend to, "The provisions of the RMA dealing with the duration of resource consents, review of consent conditions, and enforcement procedures will be implemented in a manner that provides the maximum reasonable certainty to resource users [while ensuring sustainable management practices are maintained]"	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	38	Decisions Sought: Retain Issue 2-1.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	13	No decision requested however submitter notes their support for the 2001 Ministry for the Environment publication titled: Effective and enforceable consent conditions -A guide to drafting conditions under the Resource Management Act 1991.... [and] the advice provided by the Quality Planning website on consent conditions	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND FERTILISER MANUFACTURERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	415	4	One Plan requirements for fertiliser application and use, should be based on conditions required, (eg. compliance with the Code of Practice for Nutrient Management, 2007) for a Permitted Activity, and not a Controlled Activity.	Accept in part
	X 531	16	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	5	Insert into Issue 2-1: "and adversely affected or interested parties" after "resource users" and before "regarding". Insert "and contribute constructively to the process" after "efficiently"	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	9	Retain issue 2-1 and Objective 2-1 as written.	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	13	As for 386/13	Accept in part

17. Chapter 2 Objective 2-1 Consent Duration, Review and Enforcement

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	7	PNCC submits that a similar approach to that outlined in Objective 2-1 that endeavours to provide maximum reasonable certainty to resource users should be applied by Horizons as part of the overall review of the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 500	62	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	62	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	62	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	198	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	62	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD	279	1	That an appropriate Policy be included under Objective 2-1 giving direction as to the term of consent for gravel extraction on the beaches of the Regions rivers.	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	3	WPI requests that Objective 2-1 is retained.	Accept
	X 501	56	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	3	(i) Retain Objective 2-1 in relation to consent duration, review and enforcement as read. (ii) Any similar provisions with like effects. (iii) Any consequential amendments that stem from the retention of Objective 2-1 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	8	Add 'affected parties and the wider community' after 'resource users'.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	21	"Maximum reasonable certainty" should be provided to the community, not resource users - 'resource user' should be replaced with 'the community'. The wording used in the Plan does not outline the responsibility of consent holders to the wider community.	Accept in part
	X 501	200	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Oppose	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	22	The Council should not assume or portray a default position of "long	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			duration consents". We suggest that the excerpt [2nd paragraph of objective 2-1] is reworded like so: Horizons will provide user, friendly consents of appropriate duration and will carefully monitor and manage compliance.	
	X 501	201	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Oppose	Accept
NEW ZEALAND FERTILISER MANUFACTURERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	415	5	Retain the provision of certainty for land-users through the provision of permitted activity status where compliance with an industry code (Code of Practice for Nutrient Management, 2007) is a condition of this status.	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	6	Add "and adversely affected or interested parties" following "resource users".	Accept in part
	X 519	126	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	10	Retain issue 2-1 and Objective 2-1 as written.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	21	As for 386/21	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	22	As for 386/22	Accept

18. Chapter 2 Objective Policy General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	5	A new policy to address the above [A new policy is required to enable a process whereby consent holders can challenge and, if appropriate, have revoked, non-compliance assessments. At present, the consent holder has no right-of-objection to non-compliance assessments and, although agreement may be reached with the officer that the non-compliance assessment was in error, this is not recorded in the Regional Council's consent database. This has significant implications at the time of consent renewal as the Regional Council's consent database identifies a compliance history which could impact on consent duration.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			The policy provisions also need to distinguish between a technical or administrative non-compliance which does not result in an adverse environmental effect and non-compliances which result in adverse environmental effect.]	
	X 480	3	WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD - Support	Reject
	X 525	148	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	6	A new policy be added to describe how existing consents will be dealt with under the proposed plan. [A new policy in respect of existing consented takes and discharges is required to provide certainty as to how the introduction of new environmental standards via the proposed plan will impact on existing resource consents. Existing consents have been authorised via a statutory process with, in many cases, the consent holder then investing in significant upgrades in order to achieve consent compliance. If the provisions of the proposed plan were to be imposed on these existing consents, then significant additional investment may be necessary. The consent holders require some certainty that the standard imposed by the proposed plan will not have an immediate impact on rights currently held by way of existing consents.]	Reject
	X 481	14	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 500	50	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	50	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	50	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	58	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	50	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject

19. Chapter 2 Policy 2-1 Consent Conditions

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	5	Add to Policy 2-1 (b) a new sub-clause "(v) - the conditions are enforceable".	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	8	That Horizons adopt Policy 2-1.	Accept
	X 500	63	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	63	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	63	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	199	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	63	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	5	An amendment to Policy 2-1(b)(i) to recognise the applicant and affected parties/submitters interested in compliance.	Reject
	X 495	64	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	29	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	29	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	29	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	37	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	29	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	4	Retain Policy 2-1 in relation to granting of consents with conditions identified as necessary during the resource consent process as read. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments proposed in this submission.	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	9	Add additional criteria: '(v) the conditions will ensure that the provisions of this plan are implemented	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(vi) the conditions are enforceable'	
	X 511	33	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Neutral	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	24	We ask that these additional conditions are add to this policy [2-1]: That the applicant is aware of relevant Maori representatives or Maori organisation that needs to be contacted with regard to the application. That the applicant is aware of the relevant process to be taken with regard to the interests of Maori including Chapter 4.	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	7	Add to Policy 2-1(b) (v) Consent conditions will ensure the provisions of this Plan are met. (vi) Consent conditions will be enforceable.	Accept in part
	X 511	29	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Neutral	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	24	As for 386/24	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	5	A fifth criteria could be added to [section] 2.6;[policy] 2-1;- (b) as follows: (v) the conditions are consistent with nationwide and/or international best practice.	Reject

20. Chapter 2 Policy 2-2 Consent Durations

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	18	(a) Withdraw the plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue; and amend (b) Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities. For all community infrastructure recognised under Policy 3-1, the default consent duration is to be 35 years with review of consent conditions throughout the term of the consent; and amend Policy 2-2(b) to read:	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			"Unless the application is by a local Authority for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a)"	
	X 481	83	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	19	(a) Withdraw the plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue; and delete (c) Policy 2-2(c)(iv)	Reject
	X 481	84	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	20	(a) Withdraw the plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue (d) Amend Policy 2-2(c)(vi) to read: "in the case of existing activities, whether there is a good or poor compliance history relating to environmental effects for that same activity"	Accept in part
	X 481	85	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	21	(a) Withdraw the plan unless an alternative mechanism can be identified to resolve the issue; (e) Amend Policy 2-3(c) to read: "reviewing the conditions of a consent at the same time as review of other consents within the same water management zone - for example, at a common catchment expiry or review date, unless the consent is for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1".	Reject
	X 481	86	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	22	Policy 2-2 (c) (vi) (a) The consideration of compliance history needs to be specific to the activity being consented, not the consent holder. When considering compliance history only significant environmental effects should be taken into account.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	87	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 514	4	VELMA JUNE SIEMONEK - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	23	Policy 2-2 (c) (vi) (b) Council also submits there should be common guidelines of how the compliance of a consent is achieved. There should be certainty about the maintenance of the database and how abatement notices or infringement fines are with drawn from the process.	Reject
	X 481	88	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	24	Policy 2-2 (c) (vi) (c) Council would like to engage with Regional Council in the development of compliance methods and measurements or have this removed.	Reject
	X 481	89	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	10	Amend Policy 2-2(c)(vi) to read: "in the case of existing activities, whether there is a good or poor compliance history relating to environmental effects for that same activity"	Accept in part
	X 481	281	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	9	As for 151/21	Reject
	X 481	280	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	4	Add (c) [(vii) The inclusion of a review clause to allow cumulative effects from the use or development of a resource to be determined, and identified problems rectified.]	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	6	Add a second sentence to Policy 2-2 (b) "Common catchment expiry or review dates are set out in Policy 11-4".	Accept in part
	X 495	61	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	7	Add the word 'approach' after the word 'precautionary'.	Accept
TANENUIARANGI	238	23	The applicant requests that Policy 2-2:	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU INC			Consent Durations, page 2-4, be amended to bring the maximum consent term in line with the term of this plan.	
	X 487	32	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	10	That community assets such as such as wastewater treatment plants be excluded from the common catchment expiry dates identified in Policy 11-4 of the One Plan and referred to in Policy 2-2.	Reject
	X 500	65	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	65	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	65	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	201	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	65	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	9	That Horizons amend Policy 2-2 to provide greater certainty to resource consent applicants.	Accept in part
	X 500	64	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	64	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	64	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	200	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	64	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
BYFORD'S QUARRIES LTD	252	3	Byford's would wish to see consents being issued for longer periods such as twenty years with perhaps reviews at five yearly intervals	Accept in part
	X 494	4	RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD - Support	Accept in part
RUAHINE WHITE WATER CLUB	261	1	This clause is incomplete, presuming it should be finished as: ...precautionary approach.	Accept
RUAHINE WHITE WATER CLUB	261	2	Therefore we request that the clause be replaced with (or reworded to provide the same meaning and effect as):	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(v) that the environment will be protected or improved	
	X 502	2	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE -	Accept Oppose
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	3	Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities.	Reject
	X 531	17	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND -	Accept Oppose
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	10	Delete Policy 2-2(c)(iv)	Reject
	X 481	371	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL -	Support Reject
	X 492	33	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION -	Accept Oppose
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	11	Amend Policy 2-2(c)(vi) to read: "in the case of exiting activities, whether there is a good or poor compliance history relating to environmental effects for that same activity"	Accept in part
	X 481	372	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL -	Support Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	12	Amend Policy 2-3(c) to read: "reviewing the conditions of a consent at the same time as review of other consents within the same water management zone - for example, at a common catchment expiry or review date, unless the consent is for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1".	Reject
	X 481	373	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL -	Support Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	9	Amend Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities. For all community infrastructure recognised under Policy 3-1, the default consent duration is to be 35 years with review of consent conditions throughout the term of the consent; and amend Policy 2-2(b) to read: "Unless the application is by a local authority for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			date to the date identified in (a)"	
	X 481	370	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	39	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	4	WPI requests that Policy 2-2 be amended as follows: Horizons will generally grant resource consents for the term sought by the applicant unless it is identified during the consent process that a shorter or longer consent will more appropriately enable people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural wellbeing and for their health and safety, WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 501	67	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
	X 522	22	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	10	Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities. For all community infrastructure recognised under Policy 3-1, the default consent duration is to be 35 years with review of consent conditions throughout the term of the consent; and amend Policy 2-2(b) to read: "Unless the application is by a local authority for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a)"	Reject
	X 481	470	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	40	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	11	Delete Policy 2-2(c)(iv)	Reject
	X 481	471	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	34	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	12	Amend Policy 2-2(c)(vi) to read: "in the case of exiting activities, whether there is a good or poor compliance history relating to environmental effects for that same activity"	Accept in part
	X 481	472	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	5	Retain policy 2-2 (c)(v) presented in the Proposed One Plan	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	11	Amend Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities. For all community infrastructure recognised under Policy 3-1, the default consent duration is to be 35 years with review of consent conditions throughout the term of the consent.	Reject
	X 481	567	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	41	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	12	Amend Policy 2-2(b) to read: "Unless the application is by a local authority for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a)"	Reject
	X 481	568	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	13	Delete Policy 2-2(c)(iv);	Reject
	X 481	569	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	35	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	14	Amend Policy 2-2(c)(vi) to read: "in the case of existing activities, whether there is a good or poor compliance history relating to environmental effects for that same activity";	Accept in part
	X 481	570	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	10	As for 340/14	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	715	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	7	Delete Policy 2-2(c)(iv)	Reject
	X 481	712	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	32	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	9	Amend Policy 2-2 to provide indicative consent terms for common activities. For all community infrastructure recognised under Policy 3-1, the default consent duration is to be 35 years with review of consent conditions throughout the term of the consent; and amend Policy 2-2(b) to read: "Unless the application is by a local authority for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a)"	Reject
	X 481	714	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	38	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	10	Policy 2-2(c)(iv) be finalised.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	14	ENM seek further explanation as to the reasoning behind common catchment expiry dates	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	6	ENM seek further explanation as to the reasoning behind common catchment expiry dates	Reject
	X 495	65	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	30	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	30	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	30	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	38	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	30	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	7	ENM support the use of the precautionary approach and taking into account compliance history as outlined.	Accept
	X 495	66	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	31	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	31	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	31	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	39	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	31	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	8	ENM seek what constitutes "inappropriate" reasons, with regards to granting shorter consent durations.	Reject
	X 495	67	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	32	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	32	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	32	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	40	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	32	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	9	Clear statements and guidelines as to what activities would only be granted short term consents.	Accept in part
	X 495	68	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	33	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	33	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	33	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	41	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	33	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	159	Amend Policy 2-2 so that consents issued within 3 years of the relevant common catchment expiry date will be issued to align with the second common expiry date (that is the number of years up to the closest expiry date plus ten years.)	Accept
	X 484	48	WITHDRAWN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY - Support	Withdrawn Accept
	X 511	37	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	39	Decisions Sought: Review common expiry dates policy and approach to provide for flexibility in terms of duration of consents to ensure that the term reflects the effects of the activity, not the requirements of a common expiry date.	Reject
	X 511	36	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	5	Amend Policy 2-2 (b) as follows (or words to similar like effect) "(b) Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a), except for consents which primarily enable electricity generation." Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 492	31	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	14	- The amendment of (a) as follows (or words to similar effect): Horizons will generally grant resource consents for the terms sought by the applicant unless the term sought is inappropriate due to the potential for significant adverse effects that are not able to be avoided, remedied or mitigated through conditions of consent;	Reject
	X 492	42	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	30	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 521	52	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	15	- The amendment of (b) as follows (or words to similar effect): (b) For the taking, diversion and use of surface water, consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date to the date identified in (a) except those consents that have the primary purpose of electricity generation;	Reject
	X 487	31	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 492	43	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	31	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	53	Allco Wind Energy N Z Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 525	98	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	23	We ask that Council add the following amendment to policy 2-2 (c) (consent duration): (vii) Adequate time to contact and consult with affected iwi/hapu/relevant Maori organisations has been allowed.	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	8	Fonterra considers that Policy 2-2(b) should be deleted in its entirety.	Reject
	X 492	36	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	62	MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	32	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	9	Fonterra considers that Policy 2-2(c) should be deleted in its entirety.	Reject
	X 492	37	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 494	7	RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	63	MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	34	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	11	Retain 2-2(vi) as written	Accept in part
	X 511	35	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	23	We ask that Council add the following amendment to policy 2-2 (c) (consent duration): (vii) Adequate time to contact and consult with affected iwi/hapu/relevant Maori organisations has been allowed.	Reject
WARREN DAVIDSON	469	3	I support Policy 2.2.	Accept in part
	X 488	1	TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 491	1	FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION - Support	Accept in part

21. Chapter 2 Policy 2-3 Consent Review

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	25	Exclude infrastructure and community assets or activities from the review clause (c).	Reject
	X 481	90	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	54	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	11	- Withdraw the whole plan; and amend - Policy 2-3(c) to read: "reviewing the conditions of a consent at the same time as review of other consents within the same water management zone for example, at a common catchment expiry or review date, unless the consent is for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1".	Reject
	X 481	282	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	49	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	8	Amend Policy 2-3 to read (in part): "In addition to the reasons specified in s 128 RMA, Horizons will impose consent conditions that specify a review of consent conditions during the term of the consent for:..."	Accept in part
	X 487	33	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 492	44	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION -	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 495	62	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 531	18	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	9	Amend Policy 2-3 to insert a new subclause: 'reviewing the effectiveness of consent conditions to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects of the activity on the environment'.	Accept in part
	X 487	34	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 492	45	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 495	63	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	160	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	160	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	160	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	70	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 531	19	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	160	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	11	That a statement be added to Policy 2-3 of the One Plan clarifying that Horizons will endeavour to provide maximum reasonable certainty to resource users as part of a review of consent conditions.	Reject
	X 500	66	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	66	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	66	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	202	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	66	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY	241	12	That Horizons amend Policy 2-3(c) to exclude common catchment expiry	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
COUNCIL			dates for community assets.	
	X 500	67	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	67	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	67	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	203	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	67	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	5	WPI requests that Policy 2-3 be deleted. WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any similar amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 492	46	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 494	6	RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD - Support	Reject
	X 501	73	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	13	Amend Policy 2-3(c) to read: "reviewing the conditions of a consent at the same time as review of other consents within the same water management zone - for example, at a common catchment expiry or review date, unless the consent is for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1".	Reject
	X 481	473	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	50	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
PIRIE CONSULTANTS LTD, PACIFIC FARMS LTD, HOULT CONTRACTORS LTD, KEEGAN CONTRACTORS LTD, PARANUI CONTRACTORS LTD, RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD, M & M EARTHMOVERS LTD, TITAN1 LTD AND	303	3	Deletion of Policy 2-3 in its entirety.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
O'HAGAN CONTRACTING LTD				
	X 494	8	RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	15	Amend Policy 2-3(c) to read: "reviewing the conditions of a consent at the same time as review of other consents within the same water management zone for example, at a common catchment expiry or review date, unless the consent is for an infrastructure activity identified under Policy 3-1".	Reject
	X 481	571	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	51	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	11	As for 340/15	Reject
	X 481	716	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	52	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 495	403	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	11	ENM support the use of review conditions	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	157	Include in Policy 2-3 that review of consent conditions cannot render a consent inoperable or amend the duration of the consent.	Reject
	X 487	36	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 511	41	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	158	Amend the last paragraph in Policy 2-3 by adding the words: Horizons will initiate reviews of consent conditions, as provided for in the consent notice, if monitoring results or other evidence demonstrates a review is required."	Accept in part
	X 511	42	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	53	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	6	Delete Policy 2-3. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			that stem from the amendments proposed in this submission.	
	X 492	47	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	16	The deletion of Policy 2-3.	Reject
	X 492	53	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	38	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	10	Fonterra considers that Policy 2-3 should be deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following: Horizons may initiate a review of consent conditions in circumstances as provided for in section 128 of the RMA.	Reject
			WITHDRAWN	Withdrawn
	X 484	64	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY - Support	Reject
	X 492	48	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	64	MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	39	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	12	Rewrite Policy 2-3 to ensure consistency with section 128 of the Act.	Accept in part
	X 487	35	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	40	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
WARREN DAVIDSON	469	4	I support Policy 2.3.	Accept
	X 488	2	TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 491	2	FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND WELLINGTON REGION - Support	Accept

22. Chapter 2 Policy 2-4 Sites with Multiple Activities and Activities Covering Multiple Sites

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	10	Add a new sub-part to Policy 2-4 which states that when considering these umbrella consents, that the bundling process will result in consents being considered at their given status, rather than at the status of the most stringent consent.	Accept
	X 500	161	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	161	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	161	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	71	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	161	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	13	That Horizons adopt Policy 2-4.	Accept in part
	X 500	68	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	68	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	68	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	204	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	68	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	6	WPI requests that Policy 2-4 be retained.	Accept in part
	X 501	74	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
RAYONIER N Z LIMITED	310	3	No specific decision sought however Rayonier support the combining of activities with similar effects under umbrella resource consents for the reasons stated in the section. This helps with the practicality of administration by both parties and makes good sense when management across multiple sites is the same.	Accept in part
	X 501	129	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	12	ENM support the use of umbrella consents	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	7	Retain Policy 2-4 as read. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	17	The addition of a further sentence as follows (or words to similar effect): - Consent applicants may combine some or all activities or sites under umbrella consents, and Horizons will establish consent conditions, durations and review provisions which enable an integrated approach to be taken for managing environmental effects from the site or activity as a whole. The potential for reverse sensitivity effects will need to be identified in any application and assessed on a site basis	Reject
	X 511	43	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND CONTRACTORS FEDERATION	458	2	NZCF requests that council liaise with them to develop protocols for a qualification scheme which will allow them to carry out discretionary activities under umbrella consents without having to apply for individual consents on a regular basis.	Reject

23. Chapter 2 Policy 2-5 Enforcement Procedures

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	26	A new Policy in respect of existing consented community infrastructure is required to provide certainty as to how the introduction of new environmental standards via the proposed plan will impact on existing resource consents. Existing consents have been authorised via a statutory process with, in many cases, the consent holder then investing in significant upgrades in order to achieve consent compliance. If the provisions of the proposed plan were to be imposed on these existing consents, then significant additional investment may	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			be necessary. The consent holders require some certainty that the standard imposed by the proposed plan will not have an immediate impact on rights currently held by way of existing consents.	
	X 481	91	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	28	<p>(c) Enforcement procedures should not be used for Water Quality Standards.</p> <p>A new Policy to address point 6.16 (ii) The following is suggested (from HBRC, Section 8.2.8)</p> <p>Any environmental guidelines introduced in this Regional Plan, or by way of later changes to this Regional Plan, apply to both existing and new resource consent holders. However, in the event that existing consent holders do not comply with new environmental standards (introduced by way of rules), they will be given a period of time within which to achieve compliance. Any such period of time will be decided after discussion with the consent holder, but will generally be in the order of 5 to 10 years, or at the time of granting a new consent upon expiry.</p> <p>The following factors will be taken into account when deciding an appropriate timeframe for any required improvement:</p> <p>(a) The degree of non-compliance with the new standards.</p> <p>(b) The degree of adverse effects on the environment caused by non-compliance with the new standards.</p> <p>(c) The availability of technology which will allow the new standards to be met, and</p> <p>(d) The financial implications of meeting the new standards.</p> <p>It is important to note that the Regional Council cannot review the conditions of existing resource consents to recognise new environmental standards, unless the standards are</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			introduced by way of rules in a Plan in accordance with Section 128 (1) (b) of the RMA or the resource consent expressly allows such a review.	
	X 481	93	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	12	- Withdraw the whole plan; or delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
	X 481	283	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	11	Add a new sub-clause to Policy 2-5(b) "any defences the person may rely upon"	Accept
	X 495	404	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RUAHINE WHITE WATER CLUB	261	3	That the options considered for breaches in consent conditions be selected from enforcement and/or prosecution - removing abatement and infringement notices as these approaches appear to be ineffectual.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	4	Delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	13	Delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
	X 481	374	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	14	- Withdraw the whole plan; or delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
	X 481	474	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	16	Delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
	X 481	572	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	12	Delete Policy 2-5(a).	Reject
	X 481	717	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	13	ENM support the use of enforcement options available under legislation	Accept
	X 495	69	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	28	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 507	28	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	28	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	36	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	28	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	17	We encourage Council to use enforcement action as a means of ensuring compliance	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	18	We also encourage the Council to proactively advertise where enforcement action has been used	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	8	Policy 2-5(a) is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept
	X 511	44	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	9	That the Enforcement Matrix above (or similar) be adopted as Policy 2-5(b) Re-name the proposed Policy 2-5(b) as Policy 2-5(c) and reword "In determining what enforcement tool will be used within the Discretionary category of the Enforcement Matrix, the following factors will be taken into account: [(i) through (viii)]	Reject
	X 511	45	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	13	Delete Policy 2-5 (b) (viii)	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	17	We encourage Council to use enforcement action as a means of ensuring compliance	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	18	We also encourage the Council to proactively advertise where enforcement action has been used	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	13	No decision requested, however submitter notes: (a) Horizons have historically been weak in the area of enforcement. Consequently, Forest and Bird is concerned that enforcement is carefully monitored and transparent. While we recognise the benefits of a discretionary approach to determining	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			which enforcement methods will achieve the best outcome, we would only support this approach if the decision-making process is accurately documented and open to public scrutiny.	

24. Chapter 2 Anticipated Environmental Results Table Row 2

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	5	Add, [State of the Environment Monitoring] to the Data Source column in the AER chart.	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	40	Decision Sought: Amend AER 2 to read: Compliance with the Plan will ensure that the objectives of the Plan are met.	Reject

25. Chapter 2 Explanations and Principal Reasons

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	6	Substitute the word [sustainable] for the word "good" so that the last sentence, second paragraph reads; The policies are intended to give the maximum reasonable certainty to resource users while maintaining [sustainable] environmental outcomes.	Reject

26. Chapter 11 General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	101	Decision Sought: Amend 3rd and 4th sentences of Section 11.2.1 as follows: By contrast, land use activities are allowed under the Act unless restricted by a rule. Some land use activities may require a level of control to ensure adverse effects are adequately managed so the activity may be a permitted activity with conditions or require a resource consent.	Accept in part
TARANAKI FISH & GAME COUNCIL	406	69	Retain this section.	Accept
	X 495	199	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	77	Oppose Submitter does not request a decision, however they note: "there is too much repetition between Policy 11- 1 and section 11.1.2 . Both are unnecessary" and to instead use "A supplementary guide to the One Plan (non-statutory)"	Accept in part

27. Chapter 11 Table 11.1 Summary of Regional Rules

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	76	We support the use of a Summary of Rules	Accept

28. Chapter11 Paragraph 11.2 General Objectives and Policies

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	128	Re-draft Section 11.2 as an explanatory statement rather than as objectives and policies.	Reject
	X 481	193	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	59	- Withdraw the whole plan; or Re-draft Section 11.2 as an explanatory statement rather than as objectives and policies.	Reject
	X 481	330	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	202	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	62	AS for 151/28	Reject
	X 481	423	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	204	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	18	As for 172/59	Reject
	X 481	478	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	201	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	81	As for 151/28.	Reject
	X 481	637	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			COUNCIL - Support	
	X 495	205	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	59	As for 151/28.	Reject
	X 481	764	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	203	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	66	These are all supported and we wish to have them retained.	Accept in part
	X 495	206	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject

29. Chapter 11 Paragraph 11.2.1 Scope and Background

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
POWERCO LIMITED	272	30	Q1 - Powerco supports the approach set out in 11.2.1 Scope and Background, p11-10.	Accept in part

30. Chapter 11 Objective 11-1 Resource Management in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	57	Add the words "the environment" to clause (a) (a) The regulation of activities in a manner which maximises certainty and avoids unnecessary costs on [the environment,] resource users [or] other parties.	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	31	Q1 - Powerco supports the approach set out in 11.2.2 Objective 11-1 Resource management in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region, p11-10.	Accept in part
	X 495	208	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	30	WPI requests that Objective 11-1 be retained.	Accept
	X 495	207	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 501	57	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	102	Decision Sought: Make changes as sought to Part I of the Plan and ensure that consequent changes are made to Part II to give effect to such changes	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	119	Reword Objective 11-1 as follows: (a) Appropriately manage activities in a manner which maximises certainty and avoids unnecessary costs on resource users and other parties. (b) Manage activities to give affect to the provisions of Part I of this Plan, the Regional Policy Statement. (or words to that effect)	Reject
	X 487	119	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject

31. Chapter 11 Policy 11-1 Regional Rules for Restricted Activities

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	58	Amend Policy 11-1 (c) to read: - "(c) classify as permitted those activities that either are unlikely to have more than minor adverse effects on the environment, or may have more than minor adverse effects [but these effects can be remedied or mitigated] and do not require any site-specific regulation by way of resource consents."	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	103	Decision Sought: Amend Policy 11-1 c) as follows: Classify as permitted those activities that either are unlikely to have more than minor adverse effects on the environment or may have more than minor adverse effects but these effects are able to be managed through permitted activity conditions so do not require any site specific regulation by way of resource consents.	Accept in part
	X 484	43	WITHDRAWN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY - Support	Withdrawn Accept in part
	X 503	1	NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	131	Policy 11-1 (a) Change reference from Minister of Conservation to 'the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.'	Accept in part

32. Chapter 11 Policy 11-2 Regional Rules for Unrestricted Activities

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	104	Decision Sought: Amend Policy 11-2 by replacing "is likely to cause" with "is causing".	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	78	"In particular Policies 11-2 ..[is]..unnecessary."	Reject

33. Chapter 11 Policy 11-3 Conditions, Standards, and Terms in Regional Rules

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decisions
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	105	Decision Sought: Retain Policy 11-3.	Accept
	X 526	28	POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY GROUP - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	120	Retain as read	Accept
	X 495	200	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 526	29	POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY GROUP - Support	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	79	In particular Policies 11-3 ..[is].. unnecessary.	Reject

34. Chapter 11 Policy 11-4 Common Catchment Expiry or Review Date

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	130	That the Policy 11-4 be amended to read: "Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date as outlined below in Table 11.2, unless any of the circumstances described in Policy 2.2 apply, or unless the activity is for infrastructure provided for under Policy 3-1...."	Accept in part
	X 481	195	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	184	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION -	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	61	- Withdraw the whole plan; or amend Oppose - Policy 11-4 to read: "Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date as outlined below in Table 11.2, unless any of the circumstances described in Policy 2.2 apply, or unless the activity is for infrastructure provided for under Policy 3-1. ..."	Accept in part
	X 481	332	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	180	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	210	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	16	Policy 11-4 to read: "Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date as outlined below in Table 11.2, unless any of the circumstances described in Policy 2.2 apply,	Accept in part
	X 492	178	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	209	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	64	Amend Policy 11-4 to read: "Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date as outlined below in Table 11.2, unless any of the circumstances described in Policy 2.2 apply, or unless the activity is for infrastructure provided for under Policy 3-1. ..."	Accept in part
	X 481	425	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	182	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	212	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	31	WPI requests that Policy 11-4 be deleted. WPI request any similar amendments	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	
	X 492	179	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 501	58	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
	X 522	290	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	83	Amend Policy 11-4 to read: "Consent expiry dates will be set to the closest common catchment expiry or review date as outlined below in Table 11.2, unless any of the circumstances described in Policy 2.2 apply, or unless the activity is for infrastructure provided for under Policy 3-1...."	Accept in part
	X 481	639	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	183	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	213	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	61	As for 340/83	Accept in part
	X 481	766	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	181	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	211	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	106	Decisions Sought: Review common expiry dates policy and approach to provide for flexibility in terms of duration of consents to ensure that the term reflects the effects of the activity, not the requirements of a common expiry date. Amend Policy 11-4 so that consents issued within 3 years of the relevant common catchment expiry date will be issued to align with the second common expiry date (that is the number of years up to the closest expiry date plus ten years.)	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 492	185	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	214	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 510	1	NEW ZEALAND POLICE - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	380	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	103	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	291	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 533	3	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Support	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	121	Amend Policy 11-4 as follows: provide for review of common expiry dates policy and approach to provide for flexibility in terms of duration of consents to ensure that the term reflects the effects of the activity, not the requirements of a common expiry date.	Reject
	X 478	6	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION - Support	Reject
	X 492	186	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 495	215	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 511	381	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	96	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	292	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	122	Amend Policy 11-4 so that consents issued within 3 years of the relevant common catchment expiry date will be issued to align with the second common expiry date (that is the number of years up to the closest expiry date plus ten years.)	Accept
	X 492	187	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	216	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 519	97	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	80	The review date in Policy 11.4 for Oroua should not extend beyond the anticipated life of the One Plan (2018?).	Reject

35. Chapter 11 Table 11.2 Common Expiry Dates for Consents in Water Management Zones

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	43	Fonterra considers that Table 11.2, which sets out common expiry dates for consents in water management zones, should be deleted in its entirety.	Reject
	X 492	188	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	79	MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	293	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	123	Delete Table 11.2	Reject
	X 492	189	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	294	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject

36. Chapter 18 General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	196	That the definition of infrastructure in the proposed plan and, in particular, Policy 3-1, only recognises some infrastructure assets, and needs to be widened to include all assets supporting communities. Therefore there should not be any financial contribution imposed for infrastructure assets and assets supporting communities.	Reject
	X 481	261	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	197	Incorporation of a Policy in Part I of the One Plan recognising: (i) that the RMA is effects based and in terms of s.5(2)(c) adverse effects on the environment are to be avoided, remedied or mitigated; (ii) that there is no bias in favour of avoidance; (iii) that off-set mitigation is acceptable;	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(iv) that environmental compensation is acceptable.	
	X 481	262	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	373	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	91	As for 151/97	Reject
	X 481	362	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	372	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	368	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	29	Climate change should be factored into Financial Contributions when resource consents are in areas which are likely to be adversely affected by climate change.	Reject
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	30	Market based Instruments as developed by the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries of Australia, should be adopted as part of the "carrots, sticks and sermons" policy.	Reject
TANENUIARANGI MANAWATU INC	238	24	No decision specified, but submitter makes it clear that it's preference is for financial contributions to be deleted from the plan where they are made as an alternative to avoiding adverse effects or other forms of mitigation.	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	100	As for 151/97	Reject
	X 481	461	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	374	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	370	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	97	As for 151/97	Reject
	X 481	557	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	373	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	369	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PIRIE CONSULTANTS LTD, PACIFIC FARMS LTD, HOULT CONTRACTORS LTD, KEEGAN CONTRACTORS LTD, PARANUI CONTRACTORS LTD, RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD, M & M EARTHMOVERS LTD, TITAN1 LTD AND O'HAGAN CONTRACTING LTD	303	36	Require consideration of charges imposed by TAs.	Accept
PIRIE CONSULTANTS LTD, PACIFIC FARMS LTD, HOULT CONTRACTORS LTD, KEEGAN CONTRACTORS LTD, PARANUI CONTRACTORS LTD, RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD, M & M EARTHMOVERS LTD, TITAN1 LTD AND O'HAGAN CONTRACTING LTD	303	37	Delete the Chapter entirely or provide definite and specific charges and the situations where these are proposed.	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	132	As for 151/97	Reject
	X 481	688	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	377	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 522	372	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	101	As for 151/97	Reject
	X 481	806	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	375	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	191	Meridian opposes Chapter 18 and requests the following amendments or similar: Delete Chapter 18 in its entirety; and Create a new chapter in Part 1 of the Plan entitled "Environmental Compensation", which expressly	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>recognises that adverse effects may be avoided, remedied or mitigated through actions undertaken off-site (not limited to money or land) that achieve the relevant environmental objectives contained in the other chapters of Part 1;</p> <p>Or, in the alternative but without prejudice to the relief set out above:</p> <p>Add an appropriate objective, policy and supporting explanation to every relevant chapter in Part 1 of the Plan (ie., all chapters that require the avoidance, remediation or mitigation of adverse effects) expressly recognising the concept of environmental compensation and its legitimacy in the context of resource consent applications.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	
	X 511	524	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	213	Delete Chapter 18	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	119	The Regional Plan does not need to repeat the Resource Management Act 1991. Definitions and powers are subject to legislative change.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	120	<p>We suggest that the Council remain focused on the Big Four:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water Quality - Water Demand - Hill Country Land Use - Native Habitats <p>The financial contributions should be framed around these issues to ensure that the Objectives and Policies are being appropriately pursued.</p>	Reject
	X 495	376	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
BALLANCE AGRI-NUTRIENTS LTD	454	17	Amend or delete as Council have never imposed financial contribution (See Page 18-1)	Reject

37. Chapter 18 Paragraph 18.1 Scope and Background

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	90	Section 18.1 is supported and we wish to have this retained.	Accept

38. Chapter 18 Policy 18-1 Purpose of Financial Contributions

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	51	A. Retain policy 18-1 without further modification except delete 18-1 (a).	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	41	WPI requests that Policy 18-1 be retained.	Accept in part
	X 501	69	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	133	That Policy 18-1 be re-drafted into a clear and certain rule that meets the requirements of Section 108 (10) and other relevant provisions of the Act.	Accept in part
	X 481	689	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	131	Amend Policy 18-1 to provide adequate and appropriate clarification in relation to consideration of infrastructure development and energy generation of regional and national interest. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policies 18-1 - 18-3 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	132	Delete clauses (a) - (g) of Policy 18-1 from the Proposed Plan. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policies 18-1 - 18-3 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	130	Retain the policy as proposed.	Accept in part
	X 511	525	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	192	Meridian opposes Policy 18-1 in its entirety and requests its deletion.	Reject
			Refer to Meridian's primary submission to Chapter 18 above.	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	91	Policy 18-1 is supported and we wish to have this retained.	Accept in part
	X 492	339	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	526	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

39. Chapter 18 Policy 18-2 Amount of Contribution

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	195	Policy 18-2 is nebulous. No transparent formula is provided by which an applicant might calculate the amount of financial contribution payable. As it is drafted the Policy does not enable the imposition of a financial contribution condition under s.108(2) which itself is subject to s.108(10). There is no linkage to Part I of the One Plan.	Reject
	X 481	260	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 531	123	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	198	Rewrite Policy 18-2 so that an applicant can quantify the level of contribution, likely to be payable.	Reject
	X 481	263	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 531	124	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	92	As for 151/98.	Reject
	X 481	12	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 528	21	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	52	A. Retain policy 18-2 without further modification.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 495	378	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	427	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	101	As for 151/98	Reject
	X 481	21	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	383	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 528	22	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	42	WPI requests that Policies 18-2 and 18-3 are amended such that they provide clearer guidance for resource users as to the nature and amount of financial contributions that may arise. WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 495	381	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 501	70	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	98	As for 151/98	Reject
	X 481	23	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	382	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 528	23	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	134	That Policy 18-2 be re-drafted into a clear and certain rule that meets the requirements of Section 108 (10) and other relevant provisions of the Act.	Accept in part
	X 481	690	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 495	386	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	102	As for 151/98	Reject
	X 481	807	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	384	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 528	24	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	133	Amend Policy 18-2 to more appropriately define the method for calculating the amount of financial contributions. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policies 18-1 - 18-3 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	131	Retain the policy as proposed	Accept in part
	X 495	380	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	193	Meridian opposes Policy 18-2 in its entirety and requests its deletion. Refer to Meridian's primary submission to Chapter 18 above. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	92	Policy 18-2 is supported and we wish to have this retained.	Accept in part
	X 492	340	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 495	379	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	527	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	121	[Policy 18-2] We suggest that either a formula or fixed amounts are necessary for each category under which financial contributions are to be taken	Reject
	X 495	385	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject

40. Chapter 18 Policy 18-3 Matters to be Considered for Financial Contributions

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSPOWER NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	53	A. Retain policy 18-3 without further modification.	Accept in part
	X 522	436	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	43	WPI requests that Policies 18-2 and 18-3 are amended such that they provide clearer guidance for resource users as to the nature and amount of financial contributions that may arise. WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 501	71	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	135	That Policy 18-3 be re-drafted into a clear and certain rule that meets the requirements of Section 108 (10) and other relevant provisions of the Act.	Accept in part
	X 481	691	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
GORDON MCKELLAR	354	4	(a) . . .to be deleted: Financial contributions, designed to offset or compensate for adverse effects, will only be considered as a secondary measure. To be added: (i) Voluntary financial contributions made by a consent holder or applicant to be given full consideration by the Regional Council before imposing conditions of any Regional Plan or Regional Policy Statement rules relating to the consent. Provided the financial contribution made relates to Section 108 of the RMA and the consent applied for. OR WORDS TO THAT EFFECT	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	134	Amend Policy 18-3 clause (a) to appropriately and adequately set out the possible circumstances when financial contributions, designed to offset or compensate for adverse effects, will be considered as a secondary measure.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policies 18-1 - 18-3 as proposed in this submission.	
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	132	Amend (a) to be consistent with Policy 18-1 (a) in particular recognise that in some instances financial contributions may be a more appropriate or cost-effective measure in lieu of avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects while achieving a similar environmental outcome.	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	133	Add an example to (b) for instance where a wind farm is found to be an appropriate development within an area identified as an outstanding landscape.	Reject
	X 527	57	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	134	Retain (g) as proposed.	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	194	Meridian opposes Policy 18-3 and requests its deletion. Refer to Meridian's primary submission to Chapter 18 above. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
DAVID LEONARD HOPKINS	382	8	No decision specifically requested but states no financial costings. What are the costings excluding inflation for the ten years that the plan is to run?	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	93	Policy 18-3 is supported and we wish to have this retained.	Accept in part
	X 492	341	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	528	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

Infrastructure, Energy & Waste (Chapter 3)

41. General Overview of Chapter 3

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
JAMES EDMUND FAHEY	109	2	I require that all subdivision for lifestyle sections on the best land, notably, Class 1 & 11 soils, cease.	Accept in part
MARY GABRIELLE FAHEY	110	2	As for 109/2.	Accept in part
PETER GRAHAM FAHEY	111	2	As for 109/2.	Accept in part
JOHN FRANCIS FAHEY	112	2	As for 109/2.	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	1	The adoption of the provisions of the Proposed One Plan as notified relating in particular to Chapter 3 with amendments sought in specific submissions.	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	1	That the One Plan be adopted subject to the qualification that the plan should take a more proactive directive approach to the strategic integration of infrastructure and land use and related matters as set out in this submission.	Accept
	X 481	32	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 500	156	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	156	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	156	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	66	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 529	2	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Accept
	X 532	156	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	1	The incorporation of relevant themes contained within national energy policy directions into the Regional Policy Statement and the Regional Plan namely: - Recognition of the importance of security of energy supply as a pivotal component to the sustainable management of natural and physical resources	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognition of the benefits that accrue from the use and development of renewable energy resources including reducing dependency on imported fuels and the infinite nature of renewable resources - Recognition that renewable energy must be harnessed where the resource is and provide for the use of those resources - Recognise the priority to be given to renewable energy through resource allocation decisions - The contribution that renewable energy projects make towards meeting New Zealand's energy targets and international obligations such as the Kyoto Protocol; - The significance of the national grid in facilitating renewable generation from dispersed locations - Consideration of any updated policy at the date that decisions are made on submissions. 	
	X 480	1	WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 487	3	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 490	10	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Oppose	Reject
	X 492	6	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	3	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	48	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	1	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	95	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose and Support	Accept in part
	X 529	3	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Oppose	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	3	Mighty River Power seeks the following decision from the regional council: The incorporation of polices into the	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Plan that: - Provide recognition of the importance of security of energy supply as a pivotal component to the sustainable management of natural and physical resources - Recognise the nationally significant energy resource base of the region, including its wind and hydro resources. - Incorporation of policy directions within the Plan which recognise that in some instances that the use and development of renewable resources will take precedence over other values;	
	X 487	7	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 492	11	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	5	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	49	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	11	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	103	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	8	Clarify throughout the plan that where ever the term essential infrastructure is used that it is inclusive all the facilities identified within the definition of infrastructure excluding irrigation.	Reject
	X 492	21	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	9	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	90	Amend all sections of the plan so that any resource consent required for any renewable energy activity is no more restrictive than a discretionary activity.	Reject
	X 487	19	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 492	25	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	10	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 522	14	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 525	115	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY	363	1	Meridian requests the One Plan better	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LIMITED			addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: The contribution that renewable energy can make towards meeting New Zealand's Kyoto Protocol commitments in terms of reducing climate change emissions Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	part
	X 490	11	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	12	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	25	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	73	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose and Support	Accept in part
	X 527	58	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 529	4	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	10	Meridian requests the One Plan is amended to: Incorporate policy directions which recognise that in some instances, the benefits to be derived from the development of renewable energy generation facilities will outweigh the adverse effects that might arise. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	21	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	67	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	2	Meridian requests the One Plan better addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: Recognition of the benefits that accrue from the use and development of renewable energy resources including	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			reducing dependency on imported fuels and the infinite nature of renewable resources	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	13	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	81	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	59	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	3	Meridian requests the One Plan better addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: Recognition that renewable energy must be harnessed where the resource is and provide for the use of those resources; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	14	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	83	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	60	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	4	Meridian requests the One Plan better addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: Recognise the importance of renewable energy generation through resource priority decisions; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 525	85	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	61	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 528	9	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	5	Meridian requests the One Plan better addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: Recognition of the importance of security of energy supply to the sustainable management of natural and physical resources both regionally and nationally; and Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	15	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	16	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	62	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 528	10	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	6	Meridian requests the One Plan better addresses and incorporates the relevant themes contained within New Zealand's statutory and policy directives including: The significance of the national grid in facilitating renewable energy generation from dispersed locations. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	17	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	63	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 528	11	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	7	Meridian requests the One Plan is amended to: Expressly recognise the benefits that people and communities, and future generations, obtain from the use and development of renewable energy resources; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			submission	
	X 511	18	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	91	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	64	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	8	Meridian requests the One Plan is amended to: Recognise that the Region is well placed and critically important for development of renewable energy resources; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept
	X 511	19	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept
	X 527	65	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	9	Meridian requests the One Plan is amended to: Recognise the importance of a reliable and secure energy supply system; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept
	X 511	20	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept
	X 525	93	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	66	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
RURAL WOMEN NEW ZEALAND	380	13	RWNZ submits that Councils resources should be more devoted to basic infrastructure issues, and less to pretty but non-specific environmental outcomes, whose costs are clear but whose benefits are not.	Reject
BRIAN BOOTH	6	1	Please consider adding a policy to prevent future urban sprawl.	Accept in part
	X 527	84	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RUNNING ON EMPTY NZ	9	1	1. Please alert the public specifically to the issue of peak oil: Invite public to meeting to discuss with Horizons the expected effects of petroleum scarcity on all issues	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			covered by Horizons. That especially includes getting public consensus on: - regional transportation - tourism - fuel for earthmoving and regional works (choosing priorities when fuel shortage/cost reduces what works can be even considered, eg. which flood protection) - waste management to specifically conserve the energy embodied in discarded items (not just capturing methane off-gases from rotting of destroyed material) - strategies focusing on food production as food supply becomes constrained (eg. methanol for cars, or horticulture products to eat/export)	
RUNNING ON EMPTY NZ	9	2	2. Please overtly address the imminent scarcity and price of petroleum as a key aspect of all future planning so that Horizons and the public will have at least tried to prepare usefully for it, rather than simply colliding with the problem completely unprepared despite knowing for years about it.	Reject
WAIKATO DISTRICT HEALTH BOARD - PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	12	5	The Waikato DHB agrees with and supports the One Plan.	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	29	Council seeks the One Plan be amended and adopted subject to the recognition of all Council infrastructure and the maintenance as of Regional importance.	Accept in part
	X 481	94	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	32	(b) A Council road should not fall under the definition of 'private property' as it is owned and maintained for the public benefit of the communities which Council service. Roads are public property and should be considered as a single unit.	Accept in part
	X 481	97	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	33	(c) There must be a transparent relationship between the solid waste facilities implementation of the government's Waste Strategy 2002 and its subsequent policies and the community good.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	98	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	34	(d) Community assets, such as water supply are for the public benefit and should have a higher status than takes for hydro-electric power when decisions around water allocation are considered.	Reject
	X 481	99	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 525	194	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
CHRIS TEO - SHERRELL	181	6	Supports the protection of Class 1 [assumption that Submitter is referring to Class 1] agricultural land and submit the there should be an absolute prohibition on changing its use from food and fibre production to any other use.	Accept in part
JOHANNES ALTENBURG	222	2	To STOP residential development and the placement of critical infrastructure in areas prone to natural hazards i.e. Te Matai Rd area Palmerston North.	Accept in part
NOEL OLSSON	227	1	I would have expected that this document would have at the least made some reference to wind farms may be a bit for the Manawatu and their associated issues.	Accept in part
	X 525	142	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
THE AGGREGATE & QUARRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND LTD	230	3	Include mineral/aggregate resources in the methods Section (3.5) or an equivalent section relating only to minerals/aggregates so as to ensure that a Mineral/Aggregates Strategy is a project that is developed by the Regional Council, territorial authorities and the industry itself. This would identify the location and extent of all of the regionally significant mineral and aggregates resources within the region and also identify those sites that are under specific pressures from reverse sensitivity issues	Reject
	X 498	7	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	118	That Horizons notes that PNCC considers the identification of "pressure areas" by 2008 as optimistic; that it would welcome further support and communication from Horizons on contaminated land; and it would like to see Horizons identify staff resources to ensure that	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			regular contact occurs regarding contaminated land.	
	X 500	308	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	308	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	310	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	296	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	308	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	15	That additional issues, objectives and policies regarding the strategic integration of infrastructure with land use be added to the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 498	9	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	70	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	70	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	70	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	206	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	70	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	22	That Horizons notes PNCC's support for the changes made to the One Plan to better recognise the benefits of renewable energy prior to formal public notification under the RMA	Accept
	X 500	77	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	77	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	77	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	213	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	77	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	37	That Horizons notes the support of PNCC for the broad continuation of existing policy.	Accept
	X 500	92	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Support	
	X 507	92	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	92	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	223	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	92	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RUAPEHU FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	246	3	2.Add provision to permit the establishment of metal quarries on individual farm properties.	Reject
TRANSPOWER NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	2	<p>Ensure that there is adequate recognition and protection in the Plan of regionally and nationally significant infrastructure. This can be achieved in Chapter 3 by retaining the infrastructure provisions without further modification except for the following:</p> <p>A. Reword the first paragraph under the heading of infrastructure in 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>Horizons recognises that some infrastructure* is regionally and nationally important. Infrastructure* can have adverse effects on the environment and other activities can have adverse effects on infrastructure*. The provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure corridors is critical to the viability and growth of the Region. Much infrastructure must be located where it is required to serve communities or to operate efficiently. There is often a functional constraint on the location and operation of infrastructure which may result in localised adverse effects. Horizons wants to ensure that concerns over localised effects do not override the benefits of infrastructure but rather a balance is struck, through appropriate management, between the level of adverse effects generated and the function, nature and benefit of the relevant infrastructure.</p>	Accept in part
	X 498	6	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	24	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	10	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	52	Genesis Energy requests the inclusion of any consequential changes required to the objectives, policies and rules to give effect to the matters requested below: - Recognition of the importance of a reliable and secure energy supply system as a pivotal component to the sustainable management of natural and physical resources within the Plan. - Incorporation of policy directions within the Plan which recognise that in some instances that the use and development of renewable resources will take precedence over other values. - Recognition of the renewable energy resource base of the region.	Accept in part
	X 487	38	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	46	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	21	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 528	7	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
JOHANNES ALTENBURG	273	1	Add a new policy "Any infrastructure which enhances public access to public coastal, river, lake or ranges region needs no application for resource consent".	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	2	The adoption of provisions in Chapter 3 as notified with amendments sought in specific submissions.	Accept in part
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	1	Identifying areas within the region suitable for renewable energy development including wind, hydro, and marine based generation.	Accept in part
	X 481	25	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	59	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	65	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	220	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision part
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	2	Identifying areas suitable for small scale renewable energy development	Reject
	X 481	26	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	66	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	25	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	3	Including a series of objectives and policies outlining how "trade offs" between localised effects and the benefits of renewable energy should be made	Accept in part
	X 519	60	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	67	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	26	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 525	221	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	25	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	4	Recognising the potential for future renewable energy technologies and making policy provision for such	Accept in part
	X 519	61	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	68	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	27	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	222	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
RAYONIER NZ LIMITED	310	4	Amend definition to exclude waste, commonly referred to as slash, thinnings generated from the harvesting of exotic forests.	Reject
	X 501	130	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	2	That the plan acknowledges the significance of the highway network within the region through the inclusion of specific objectives and policies focused on the protection of this important infrastructure.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	3	That a new heading be added under this part of the plan entitled "Regional Land Transport Strategy for the Manawatu/Wanganui Region along with summary explanatory text provided.	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	4	That objectives and policies dealing with infrastructure and energy give effect to the New Zealand Urban Design Protocol (2005) particularly insofar as they relate to the strategic integration of local, regional and national infrastructure and land use.	Accept in part
	X 481	33	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	41	Decision Sought: Move consideration of contaminated land to Chapter 5 Land and rename Chapter 3 Infrastructure, Energy, Waste and Hazardous Substances."	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	43	Decisions Sought: Amend Issue 3-2 ii) to read: The use of hazardous substances in the Region can lead to adverse effects if the use, storage, disposal and transportation of hazardous substances are not managed appropriately.	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	44	Decisions Sought: Amend Policy 3-12 as follows: Identification of contaminated land Contaminated land shall be identified if: a) the land meets the thresholds of contaminated land* and b) through an assessment process has been listed on a register of known contaminated land held by Regional Council or a Territorial Authority.	Accept in part
	X 516	1	Shell NZ Ltd, B P Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 516	2	Shell NZ Ltd, B P Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	13	Amend Section 3 to include specific reference to the benefits of using natural resources for energy generation; or insert a new issue as	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			follows: "Issue 3-2: Sustainable utilisation of natural resources in the region for energy production" Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission.	
	X 522	28	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	14	Amend Section 3 to recognise the regional and national significance of the Region's energy development potential. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	18	The addition of a new issue as follows (or words to similar effect): - Issue 3-2: Sustainable utilisation of natural resources in the region for renewable energy production The demand for electricity is increasing. The region contains natural resources that are able to be harnessed economically for renewable energy production. There are limited places in New Zealand where resources of such quality exist. It is essential for the social and economic well-being of the region and the nation that these resources are able to be utilised. The development of resources for renewable energy production is consistent with government policy including the New Zealand Energy Strategy, the National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Strategy and will assist in meeting New Zealand's obligations under the Kyoto Protocol.	Accept in part
	X 511	47	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	54	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	29	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 525	99	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	19	The inclusion of a new objective as follows (or words to similar effect): - Objective 3-3 To promote the utilisation of the region's renewable energy resources	Accept in part
	X 487	37	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	48	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	55	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	30	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 525	100	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	20	The inclusion of new policies to 3.4 as follows (or words to similar effect): - The region contains nationally significant renewable energy resources. The utilisation of these resources for energy generation will promote the social and economic well-being of the region and the nation and is consistent with the government's energy policy. - The benefits to be derived from the use and development of the renewable resources will be given particular regard in policy development and consent decision-making. These benefits include the use of resources that have an infinite supply and the ability to offset greenhouse gas emissions. - There are a number of factors that constrain the ability for sites to be utilised for renewable energy developments. These factors include wind speed, access to transmission, site availability, and proximity of population. For these reasons it is important that available sites are efficiently used and developed.	Accept in part
	X 511	49	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	56	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	31	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 523	1	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	102	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	15	Meridian requests the following changes: Amend title of Chapter 3 to: Infrastructure, Renewable Energy, and Waste Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	16	Meridian requests the following changes : Amend Chapter 3 to provide a separate suite of objectives and policies in relation to renewable energy (as separate from infrastructure and non renewable energy facilities), as per the general submission above [363/1 through to 363/6], and changes as requested below to the issues, objectives and policies. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	50	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	15	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	75	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	19	The Board recommends that the One Plan identify and define areas of particular sensitivity and ensure that there are methods for ensuring District Plans give effect to this aspect of the One Plan.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	19	We ask that Council insert a new policy and/or objective within Chapter 3 to provide a cross reference to Chapter 4 (Te Ao Maori).	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	25	We ask that Council involve tangata whenua in the decision-making processes relating to the management of energy and waste, and the provision	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	26	of infrastructure. We ask that the Council consider the need to balance the effects and benefits of the provision and upgrade of these forms of infrastructure: water reticulation sewerage stormwater drainage systems roading electricity transmission networks	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	27	We oppose any wasteful extraction and or use of water in our rohe	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	29	We support and endorse land based effluent disposal and irrigation of wastewater to land.	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	30	We ask that Council ensure that stormwater system upgrades include measures to divert stormwater from sewerage effluent treatment systems to ensure that these treatment systems can operate effectively.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	31	We also ask that Council consider and promote the use of the stormwater management tools identified in the Landcare Research Low Impact Urban Design & Development (LIUDD) research project.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	32	No decision requested, however the submitter: - encourage Council to carefully consider 'energy' issues and plan for future energy scenarios - ask that Council carefully strategise and plan in relation to energy infrastructure within the region - encourage the Council to consider and promote the use of 'local energy systems'	Accept in part
	X 519	155	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	33	In addition, we encourage the Council to 'walk the talk' regarding energy efficiency (and sustainability in general) through the use of energy efficient equipment during Council work and the development of sustainable procurement policies. These policies could include a focus on: - Council purchasing of energy efficient vehicles when upgrading the	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Council fleet - Purchasing of energy efficient office/Council equipment (i.e. energy efficient office equipment, and vehicles) - Making energy efficiency a criteria for deciding on tenders and contracts from Council suppliers	
			Other ideas on sustainability initiatives the Council should consider are included in the Govt3 programme promoted by the Ministry for the Environment	
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	34	We support the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment's approach to the development of wind farms.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	35	We ask that Council promote the provision of comprehensive recycling facilities in our rohe and across the region	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	36	We also encourage Council to support community initiatives for waste minimisation and recycling.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	37	We ask that Council insert a new policy and/or objective within Chapter 3 to provide a cross-reference to Chapter 4 (Te Ao Maori)	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	19	As for 386/19	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	25	As for 386/25	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	26	As for 386/26	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	27	As for 386/27	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	29	As for 386/29	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	30	As for 386/30	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	31	As for 386/31	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	32	As for 386/32	Accept in part
	X 519	154	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKI	427	33	As for 386/33	Reject
NGA PAE O	427	34	As for 386/34	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RANGITIKEI				
	X 527	409	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	35	As for 386/35	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	36	As for 386/36	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	37	As for 386/37	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	10	The Objectives and policies in this chapter are supported and we wish that they are retained.	Accept in part
PAULINE JOAN WEBB	420	1	Prohibits the sale of class one, two and three agricultural land for anything other than food production to take effect immediately. Our very survival depends on it.	Accept in part
	X 501	251	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	407	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	20	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	16	Addition of a new policy: "Resource consents will not be issued for GE organisms in the open environment".	Reject
	X 486	1	AG RESEARCH LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 531	21	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	26	That Chapter 3 in the One Plan states that rules regarding infrastructure will be developed and consulted on with the community.	Reject
	X 519	136	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	418	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	14	No specific decision has been requested however the applicant notes that "We consider that the effective integration of transport and land use will protect the strategic road and rail network by making it viable."	Accept in part
	X 498	8	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	8	Although not specifically stated as a decision requested the applicant notes that "Regionally and nationally important infrastructure should include	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LINDA GOLDSMITH	448	1	water supply and wastewater disposal pipes as well as treatment plants." Amendments to Section 3 to appreciate the severity of the regional adverse effects of wind farms and to appreciate that national demands for renewable energy cannot proceed at the expense of the region.	Accept in part
	X 519	278	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	23	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	65	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	483	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

42. Paragraph 3.1 Scope and Background

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	2	LTNZ supports the use of the word Infrastructure to include road and rail networks.	Accept
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	7	Change the sub-heading at 3.1: Scope and Background to; "Waste, hazardous substances and contaminated land [or water]"	Reject
	X 531	23	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose in part	Accept
JOHANNES ALTENBURG	222	1	Addition to read: "Public Access" Infrastructure has increasingly significant community and national benefit, currently and in the Future.	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	14	That the description of infrastructure on page 3-1 of the One Plan be amended to include solid waste services, stormwater networks and flood protection schemes.	Accept in part
	X 500	69	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	69	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	69	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	205	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	69	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision part
RIVER CITY PORT LTD	258	1	<p>(i) Amend the existing wording in Section 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>Horizon's recognizes that some infrastructure, including the Port of Wanganui, is regionally and nationally important...</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(ii) Introduce new wording into Section 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>The following infrastructure is recognized as being regionally significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Port of Wanganui <p>(iii) Any similar amendment(s) with like effect.</p> <p>(iv) Any consequential amendment(s) that stem from the amendment proposed.</p>	Accept
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	5	<p>EECA seeks the following amendments to the 4th paragraph under Section 3.1 - scope and background</p> <p>Energy is essential to the way we live our lives. Energy enables people to provide for their well-being, health and safety, and is a key factor in the regional and national economy.</p> <p>Horizons recognises it has a requirement to provide for the development and use of renewable energy resources. Regional councils have an important leadership and integration role within the region in supporting, planning for, and management of sustainable energy development as well as providing appropriate guidance to district councils. Government has developed energy strategies and made changes to the RMA to encourage energy efficiency and greater uptake of renewable energy over use of non-renewable resources. The New Zealand Energy Strategy calls for all new generation to be renewable except to the extent necessary for security of supply. It sets out a vision</p>	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>of a sustainable, low emissions energy future for New Zealand. Energy demand is growing and the composition of New Zealand's energy supply is changing with the decline of the Maui gas field. These factors coupled with the need to reduce greenhouse gas emissions mean that it is imperative that renewable forms of electricity generation are developed. The Manawatu- Wanganui Region has the potential for the development of renewable energy facilities. This potential has been identified in the Renewable Energy Assessment for the Manawatu- Wanganui Region completed by the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority. The region has some of the best wind resources in New Zealand. The map attached as schedule X shows the general areas that have potential for wind farms. The southern part of the North Island is the windiest area in New Zealand. The Tararua ranges, the northern part of the west coast hills, the east coast hills and coastline, and central plateau around Waiouru all have high wind speeds.</p> <p>There is also potential to develop hydro electricity resources, both large, small and mini hydro .The map attached as schedule XX shows locations of identified hydro electricity development potential. There is some potential for wave energy along the coastline. This potential is both regionally and nationally significant and will be recognised and provided for.</p> <p>One of the barriers facing development of renewable energy includes the difficulty in securing access to natural resources.</p>	
	X 511	74	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	62	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	32	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	10	Submitter supports Scope and Background: Renewable energy paragraph, pg no 3-1	Accept
	X 511	51	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	6	INSERT: Horizons will make representation to the Ministry for the Environment to ensure that the aforementioned national targets are made compulsory.	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	56	As for 311/6.	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	56	As for 311/6.	Reject
JOHN BENT	316	1	No decision requested however submitter notes: "....., facilities for energy generation..." are not infrastructural assets as they can be widely placed and are inconsistent other infrastructural assets listed.	Reject
JOHN BENT	316	2	No decision requested, however submitter notes: Renewable energy - It is right that provision is made for renewable energy and in particular for wind-farms.	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	17	Meridian opposes Section 3.1 in part and requests the following amendments or similar: Under the title Infrastructure" amend paragraph 2 as follows: Infrastructure includes road and rail networks, energy networks for electricity, oil and gas, facilities for energy generation (excluding renewable energy generation facilities), water supply, etc. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	52	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 527	68	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	18	Meridian opposes Section 3.1 in part and requests the following amendments or similar: Under the title Renewable energy", amend the last sentence of paragraph 1 as follows: One of the barriers facing development of renewable energy includes the difficulty in securing access to natural resources and uncertainty posed by planning	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			frameworks that do not adequately provide for the assessment and considerations of all relevant issues.	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 487	39	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	53	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 527	69	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	19	Meridian opposes Section 3.1 in part and requests the following amendments or similar:	Accept in part
			Under the title "Renewable energy", add the following new paragraphs:	
			The Government has confirmed its commitment to reduce New Zealand's green house gas emissions and to achieve increasingly sustainable energy use. The Government's commitment is articulated in a policy package including the National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Strategy, the Sustainable Development Programme of Action and the New Zealand Energy Strategy. Collectively they seek to achieve economy-wide improvements in the efficiency of energy use and an increase in the supply of energy from renewable sources. Given the national context, it is increasingly important for local government to recognise the use and development of renewable energy resources as an important resource management issue.	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 487	40	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	54	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	2	Delete 3-1 Renewable Energy Last sentence (One of the barriers facing development of renewable energy includes the difficulty in securing access to natural resources) and replace with One of the barriers facing development of renewable energy includes the difficulty in securing access to natural resources due to cost, location, or adverse effects	Accept in part
	X 527	123	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 527	194	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 521	2	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept in part
SUE STEWART	396	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 500	7	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	7	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	7	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	7	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	253	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	7	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 527	319	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 527	426	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA	452	2	As for 369/2	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
STICHBURY				part
	X 527	486	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	2	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 527	549	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	10	As for 369/2	Accept in part
	X 519	265	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	615	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	9	That the waste-minimisation targets of the most recent New Zealand Waste Strategy be mandatory throughout the Horizons region.	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	58	Delete 3-1 Renewable Energy First sentence (Horizons recognises it has a requirement to provide for development of renewable energy resources and using renewable energy) and replace with Particular regard will be given to the benefits to be derived from development of renewable energy and the use of renewable energy	Accept in part
	X 519	190	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	34	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	204	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	35	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	250	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	176	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	3	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	36	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUE STEWART	396	58	AS for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	217	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	37	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	309	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	232	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	38	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	375	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	435	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	39	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	482	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	248	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	40	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	542	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	58	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 527	605	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	9	As for 369/58	Accept in part
	X 519	264	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	33	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 527	614	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	10	Insert 'where possible, and are sustainably managed' after 'balanced' into Paragraph 2.	Reject
	X 519	68	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	11	Amend Paragraph 4 to more accurately reflect the requirements of	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			s.7 (j) of the Act by deleting the words to provide for the development and replace with by having regard to the benefits.	
	X 519	69	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	2	Infrastructure Rephrase paragraph to read: Horizons recognises that some infrastructure is regionally and nationally important. Infrastructure can have adverse effects on the environment and other activities and other activities can have adverse effects on infrastructure. To ensure the benefits and effects are truly balanced Horizons wants to acknowledge that while much of the area of the region is available for relatively unimpeded infrastructure development, those areas of the region designated as outstanding landscape are subject to a higher standard of protection from some forms of visually intrusive infrastructure development eg. Wind turbine towers	Reject
	X 519	273	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	173	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	383	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	3	Renewable Energy Strike out the last sentence and rephrase paragraph to reflect the actual wording of the RMA to read: Under the articles of the Resource Management Act, Horizons recognises it is to have particular regard to the effects of climate change, and of the benefits to be derived from the use and development of renewable energy, and to the efficient end use of energy. It also recognises it is to require local authorities to plan for the effects of climate change.	Reject
	X 527	384	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	21	The meaning of Line 3 "policy relating to these activities is integrated into the resource-based chapters" needs to be clarified.	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	22	The intent of Line 6 "difficulty in securing access to natural resources"	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	8	needs to be clarified. A. Ideally prohibit GE organisms being used out of containment within the region, or: B. Use of GE organisms out of containment be classed as Non-Complying with applications being notifiable and any consents granted having the condition that liability for adverse effects attaches to the applicant and that applicants be bonded to ensure mitigation of adverse effects.	Reject
	X 486	2	AG RESEARCH LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 531	22	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
MARGARET & ALAN COOPER	107	1	That our hort/ag land will be protected for future generations of farmers by allowing realistic size blocks of land for such activities and restricting urban spread to insignificant ag/hort land and encourage intensification of urban areas.	Accept in part
LIONEL WEST IN ASSOCIATION WITH PROPERTY RIGHTS IN NZ	220	3	No decision is requested however it appears the submitter wants Council to consider the loss of productive land due to urban and life style block developments	Accept
ANNE JUDITH MILNE	318	1	That the draft One Plan be amended to include the following from the current RPS: "adverse effects from urban growth" as an issue (L6, p78)	Accept in part
	X 527	112	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ANNE JUDITH MILNE	318	2	That the draft One Plan be amended to include the following from the current RPS: "To avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects of urban development" as an objective (21.4 Objective 6, p85)	Accept in part
	X 527	113	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ANNE JUDITH MILNE	318	3	That the draft One Plan be amended to include the following from the current RPS: "The retention of options for the future use of Class 1 and 2 land" as a policy	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(policy 6.1 b, p85).	
	X 527	114	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	38	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
ANNE JUDITH MILNE	318	4	That the draft One Plan be amended to include the following from the current RPS: "Method to implement policy 21.4.2 District Councils should: - Consider placing a priority on the consolidation of existing or partly developed areas before opening up new areas to urban development (Method 6.2) - Provide measures within District Plans to retain options for the future use of Class 1 and 2 land (Method 6.5)"	Accept in part
	X 527	115	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	39	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	32	Insert a new section to Part 6 of the Proposed Plan that provides a policy framework (objectives and policies) for hydroelectricity generation. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Section 6 as proposed in this submission	Reject
	X 519	31	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 525	240	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	61	Meridian requests that Chapter 6 is amended as follows or similar: In the alternative, but without prejudice to the relief sought above [363/58] to 363/60] , if it is the Councils deliberate intent to not make specific policy provision for hydro electricity generation in Chapter 6 because of the provisions in Chapter 3, then it is Meridians opinion that the majority of changes recommended in this submission will need to be made to Chapter 3 with cross references being added to relevant chapters.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	149	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	62	We support Councils plans to identify and monitor these sites [old dumpsites and contaminated land], and to work with territorial local authorities to manage them.	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	62	As for 386/62.	Accept
GORDON MCKELLAR	354	1	To protect the sustainable future of our very limited amount of high quality class I and II soils the following rule is sought: The subdivision of class I and class II soils is permitted in areas outside of urban and industrial zoned land is under the following conditions/standards/terms: 1. for title size 0.1 ha or less. 2. for title size 20 ha or more 3. for a title that has had an occupied residence on the title for ten years or more 4. where the amount of class I and II soils on a title represent less than 10 percent of the total area of the title. Subdivision of class I and class II soils outside of urban and industrial zoned land and not complying with the above rule is a non-complying activity. OR WORDS TO THAT EFFECT	Accept in part
	X531	74	HORTICULTURE NZ Oppose	Reject
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	6	Request - Attention to Rural Residential subdivision policies and criteria.	Accept in part
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	11	The objective relating to encouraging sustainable land management practices needs to also include prevention of loss of high value soils,) maintain and optimise soil versatility and productivity.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X531	48	HORTICULTURE NZ Oppose	Reject
	X533	5	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Support	Accept
L M Terry	425	9	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: No restrictions on development of housing on top quality land.	Accept in part
POHANGINA VALLEY COMMUNITY COMMITTEE	408	2	An efficient monitoring plan to ensure policies aimed at soil conservation is needed, and needs to be added to the policies and projects in place to promote soil conservation.	Accept in part

43. Issue 3-1 Infrastructure and Energy

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	8	Amend to, "Resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure*, and/or with the use of renewable energy, will be recognised and enabled [while ensuring adequate provision for matters of national importance.]"	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	16	That the scope of Issue 3-1 is amended to include issues relating to infrastructure other than concerns about local adverse effects prevailing over the regional and national benefits of developing infrastructure.	Accept in part
	X 500	71	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	71	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	71	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	207	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	71	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	3	Reword issue 3-1 as follows: There is potential for concerns about local adverse effects to prevail over the regional and national benefits of operating and managing existing infrastructure corridors, and developing new infrastructure* and	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	41	renewable energy. MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	3	The adoption of Issue 3-1.	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	11	Submitter supports Issue 3-1 Infrastructure and energy, pg no 3-1	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	8	Retain Issue 3-1: Infrastructure and energy as read; Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	21	Retain the issue	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	20	Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar: Change title to: Infrastructure, Renewable Energy and Waste Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	55	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	21	Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend current Issue 3.1 as follows: "The Manawatu Wanganui Region depends upon the development and efficient operation of energy generation and distribution facilities to support its economic and social well- being. Some level of adverse effects from the establishment and operation of such activities will have to be accepted as the region moves towards a more sustainable energy future, and to ensure the wellbeing of its communities and the nation." Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	56	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 523	2	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	22	<p>Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar:</p> <p>And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>1. New Zealand's economy is expected to continue to grow and this growth can only be supported by continued growth in the supply of energy.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Accept in part
	X 511	57	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	23	<p>Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar:</p> <p>And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>Energy conservation and efficiency measures alone will not be sufficient to meet all future energy demands and additional energy generation is expected to be needed.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Accept in part
	X 511	58	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	24	<p>Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar:</p> <p>And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows:</p> <p>The development of infrastructure and renewable energy generation facilities can create adverse effects on the environment. In particular, the scale and utilitarian nature of many facilities may cause adverse landscape and visual effects.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this</p>	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	59	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support submission	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	25	Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar: And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows: The development of infrastructure and renewable energy generation facilities are essential to the economic, cultural and social wellbeing of the people and communities of New Zealand. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 487	41	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	60	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	26	Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar: And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows: Renewable energy resources can have environmental benefits compared to generation from non renewable energy resources, including the threat posed by climate change and the use of indigenous fuels. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	61	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	27	Meridian opposes Issue 3-1 and requests the following amendments or similar: And add new issues to Section 3.1 as follows: The Region's wind energy resource has significant potential for energy generation. New renewable energy generation facilities will have particular locational constraints. For example wind generation facilities often need to	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			be located on hilltops and ridgelines or in coastal environments - with unavoidable visual changes.	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	62	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	3	Delete Issue 3-1 (There is a potential for concerns about local and regional adverse effects to prevail over the regional and national benefits of developing infrastructure and renewable energy)	Reject
			and replace with	
			Concern over adverse effects incurred through the development of infrastructure and renewable energy can clash with commercial, Regional or national interests	
	X 527	124	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	492	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	195	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 521	4	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	493	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 500	285	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	285	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	287	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	8	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	494	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	254	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 532	285	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	495	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Support
	X 527	320	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	4	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	498	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	385	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	496	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	427	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 527	487	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	3	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	497	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	550	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	11	As for 369/3	Reject
	X 522	499	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	616	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

44. Issue 3-2 Waste, Hazardous Substances and Contaminated Sites

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	36	1. Issue 3-2 be amended to read: "Inappropriate waste management, disposal and use of hazardous substances can potentially result in: ..."	Accept in part
	X 481	101	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			COUNCIL - Support	part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	16	As for 151/36	Accept in part
	X 481	287	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	17	As for 151/36	Accept in part
	X 481	378	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	49	As for 151/36	Accept in part
	X 481	509	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	25	As for 151/36	Accept in part
	X 481	581	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	16	As for 151/36	Accept in part
	X 481	721	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	9	Amend issue 3.2 (iii) to read; "land [or water] becoming contaminated to the point it poses a risk to people [or the] environment."	Reject
	X 531	25	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND -	Accept Oppose in part

45. Objective General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	9	LTNZ seek the inclusion of a new objective as below: Transport Infrastructure is integrated with development and settlement patterns to reduce the need to travel, reduce network congestion, reduce dependency on private motor vehicles, reduce emissions of contaminants to air and energy use, and facilitate the movement of goods and people.	Accept in part
	X 481	1	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 495	77	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	43	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Support	part
	X 507	43	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	43	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	51	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	43	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

46. Objective 3-1 Infrastructure and Energy

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	3	LTNZ supports Objective 3-1	Accept in part
HIGGINS GROUP	153	2	Retain Objective 3-1 as proposed.	Accept in part
	X 522	43	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
HIGGINS GROUP	153	3	<p>Include specific reference and provision for the gravel/ aggregate resource (both river and lake bed and land-based) and the extraction of that resource in Chapter 3 of the Proposed One Plan.</p> <p>Accept the decisions sought below to better recognise and enable Higgins core activities in light of their regional and community importance.</p> <p>Large-Scale Gravel Extraction Large-scale gravel extraction is a regionally significant activity and a core activity of Higgins. However, the Proposed One Plan does not sufficiently provide for and enable this activity. Of greatest concern to Higgins, the Proposed One Plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> does not enable or facilitate appropriate gravel extraction in the objectives, policies and methods; does not specifically provide for large-scale gravel extraction in the rules; and does not clarify how the gravel resource will be allocated. <p>Proposed Policy 6-32 sets allocation</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>limits only, rather than seeking to enable and facilitate appropriate gravel extraction. There are no enabling objectives, policies, methods or rules in the Proposed One Plan specific to large-scale gravel extraction. This is likely to be an issue for Horizons also if there is a move towards global consent for gravel extraction, with the consent holder being Horizons.</p> <p>Gravel extraction has a number of social, economic and environmental benefits, with minor adverse environmental effects in comparison. If the Proposed One Plan does not adequately recognise and provide for gravel extraction, there could be significant negative regional impacts, from needing to source gravel from outside the region, resulting in additional transport costs, an increased carbon footprint, possibly the loss of local employment, and a reduction in the supply of gravel and aggregate for construction and infrastructure development. Higgins considers, at the very least, there must be a supporting policy for Policy 6-32 to provide some flexibility and facilitation for gravel extraction.</p> <p>The operative Regional Policy Statement and Regional Plan: Beds of Rivers and Lakes have a number of specific methods relating to gravel resource monitoring, information provision and review of the annual allocation table. These specific methods have been replaced with a more generic and less certain method (Project Water (Fluvial Resources, Quality and Quantity) Research, Monitoring and Reporting). Higgins requests that a specific method be included for the sustainable management of the gravel resource.</p> <p>The Proposed One Plan currently provides for large-scale gravel extraction as a discretionary activity through the "default" Rule 16-20. Large-scale gravel extraction must be better provided for and enabled to ensure certainty and specific provision for resource consent requirements. Higgins considers that a specific rule</p>	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>providing for large-scale gravel extraction as a restricted discretionary activity is the most appropriate means of achieving that. Again, such a provision would also provide certainty and specific provision should Horizons seek to apply for global consent.</p> <p>The Proposed One Plan provides no guidance or certainty regarding how the gravel resource will be allocated. Specific provision and certainty must be provided in the plan to outline the process of annual gravel allocation.</p> <p>For the points above, the Hawke's Bay Regional Resource Management Plan is a good example of a Plan that better provides for and enables river bed gravel extraction. In particular, the objectives and policies are more enabling and flexible for gravel extraction and include specific policies relating to gravel allocation (see Appendix A).</p> <p>It is likely that there will be a trend towards more land-based aggregate extraction (alluvial and hard rock) over the next ten years. The provisions of the Proposed One Plan do not specifically provide for that in terms of enabling objectives, policies, methods and rules. The Proposed One Plan should account for land-based aggregate extraction as a regionally significant issue, with appropriate enabling changes to land disturbance and vegetation clearance provisions.</p>	
	X 501	8	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
	X 525	40	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
	X 527	2	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	664	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	117	That Horizons adopt Objective 3-1	Accept in part
	X 500	307	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	307	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	309	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			- Support	part
	X 517	295	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	307	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	17	That Horizons adopt Objective 3-1	Accept in part
	X 500	72	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	72	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	72	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	208	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	35	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	72	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAHINE WHITE WATER CLUB	261	4	That the objective be amended: to require the same standards, as imposed on any other consent applicant, of environmental care and the consideration and consultation with other river users when consent applications for infrastructure are being considered. (this also affects Infrastructure Policies, which fail to consider adverse effects on other river users)	Reject
	X 519	149	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	44	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	1	Retain Objective 3-1.	Accept in part
	X 527	17	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	4	The adoption of Objective 3-1.	Accept in part
NZ RECREATIONAL CANOEING ASSOCIATION	306	1	Our recommendation is that the wording of the Councils policies and objectives should provide that infrastructure and energy development be subject to no special level of consideration, except to the extent provided for in national legislation such as the RMA.	Reject
	X 519	144	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	42	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	6	Objective 3-1 should be amended as follows: Objective 3-1: Infrastructure and energy Resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure*, and/or with the use and development of renewable energy, will be recognised and enabled	Accept in part
	X 521	69	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	54	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	12	Submitter supports Objective 3-1 Infrastructure and energy, pg no 3-2	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	9	Retain Objective 3-1: Infrastructure and energy as read. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission	Accept in part
	X 522	55	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	22	Retain objective 3-1.	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	28	Meridian opposes in part Objective 3-1 and seeks it is amended as follows or similar: Objective 3.1: Infrastructure To promote and enable resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	63	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	29	Meridian opposes in part Objective 3-1 and seeks it is amended as follows or similar: Add new objective:	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Objective: Renewable energy To promote and enable the development of the regions renewable energy resources and to encourage efficiency in energy use. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	64	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	4	Delete objective 3.1 (Resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure and/or with the use of renewable energy, will be recognised and enabled) and replace with Resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure and/or the use of renewable energy will be managed in a way that will avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects of activities on the environment	Reject
	X 519	177	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	125	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	191	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	45	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	196	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (T A G)	395	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	163	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	5	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	46	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 500	286	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	286	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Oppose	
	X 515	288	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	9	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	205	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	47	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	255	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	286	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	218	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	48	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	321	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	233	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	49	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	428	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	235	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	50	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	488	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	4	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 519	249	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	51	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	551	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	12	As for 369/4	Reject
	X 522	53	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	617	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	6	Objective 3-1 is supported.	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	12	Add and their adverse effects avoided, remedied or mitigated.	Reject
	X 519	70	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	4	In the recognition of this possibility the following should be added o. and their adverse effects avoided, remedied or mitigated	Reject
	X 519	140	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	5	Objective 3-1 Infrastructure and Energy Re-word paragraph: To avoid extensive costs and allay the ill-will generated within the community over the acknowledged issues of developing energy infrastructure in sensitive areas or areas of outstanding landscape values as set out in Schedule F, resource use activities associated with the provision, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure and/or with the use of renewable energy will be recognised and enabled within the objectives and constraints of Policy 3-1.	Reject
	X 519	274	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	52	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	386	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	10	Objective 3-1 - add after "enabled": "subject to the provisions of the RMA allowing for the views of the community to be considered along with effects on the environment".	Reject
	X 522	56	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Accept
	X 527	415	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

47. Objective 3-2 Waste, Hazardous Substances and Contaminated Land

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	35	An amendment is necessary for Objective 3-2 so that it relates to solid waste only and explicitly excludes water and wastewater minimisation.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	100	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	10	Substitute the word "resources" for the word "sites" in the objective so it reads: "Waste, hazardous substances and contaminated [resources]"	Reject
	X 531	26	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose in part	Accept
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	11	Add the words "or water" to clause (iii) "(iii) manage adverse effects from contaminated land [or water]"	Reject
	X 495	70	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
RUAPEHU FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	246	2	1. Delete Objective 3.2 (i) "minimise the quantity of waste requiring disposal in the Region and", and amend to read, "Ensure waste is disposed of environmentally and efficiently."	Reject
	X 495	33	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
SHELL NZ LTD, B P OIL NZ LTD, MOBIL NZ LTD & CHEVRON NZ	267	3	Retain Objective 3-2	Accept
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	7	WPI requests that Objective 3-2 be amended as follows: "Horizons and Territorial Authorities will work together in a regionally consistent way to: (i) implement the waste hierarchy (i.e., reduce, reuse, recycle, recover and disposal of residual waste) in order avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects on the environment associated with the appropriate disposal of residential waste (ii) (iii) manage adverse effects arising from contaminated land." WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 501	75	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	14	"Promote waste minimisation in the Region and ensure waste is disposed of appropriately." (or words to that effect)	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	11	Objective 3-2 (i) replace the existing wording with: "attain the waste-minimisation targets from the most recent New Zealand Waste Minimisation Strategy and ensure the residual quantity of waste is disposed of appropriately."	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	7	The following could be added to [Section] 3.3; [Objective] 3-2 to provide integration with Policy 3-6: (iv) Reduce, reuse, recycle, recover and dispose of residual waste	Reject

48. Policy General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	34	<p>Meridian seeks Section 3.4.2 is amended to add a new policy as follows or similar:</p> <p>Policy: Benefits of renewable energy</p> <p>(a) All persons exercising functions and powers under the RMA shall:</p> <p>Recognise the benefits to be derived from renewable energy generation facilities at a local, regional and national level;</p> <p>Recognise and enable appropriate development of the Manawatu Wanganui Regions significant renewable energy resources;</p> <p>Recognise the threat of climate change and the contribution renewable energy can make to achieving New Zealand's climate change objectives;</p> <p>Provide for renewable energy generation facilities, while as far as practicable avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects on the environment, particularly of large scale or prominent facilities;</p> <p>Encourage energy efficiency through conservation and efficient energy use.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Accept in part
	X 487	42	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	65	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	84	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part

49. Policy 3-1 Benefits of Infrastructure

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	4	LTNZ supports Policy 3-1 (a) (iii)	Accept in part
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	5	LTNZ supports Policy 3-1 (b)	Accept in part
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	22	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand ask for clarification as to how Policy 3-1 is reflected in the Rules of the Proposed One Plan, or the proposed methods to be employed to ensure that this Policy is given adequate consideration by decision-makers.	Accept in part
	X 476	15	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
VECTOR GAS LIMITED	115	4	Insert a new subparagraph (a) (viii) to Section 3.4.1 Infrastructure, Policy 3-1: Benefits of infrastructure as follows: "(a) All persons exercising functions and powers under the RMA shall recognise the following infrastructure within the Region as being physical resources of regional and national importance: (viii) pipelines and associated facilities used for the transmission of natural or manufactured gas."	Accept in part
	X 528	12	POWERCO LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	15	- Withdraw the whole plan; or amend - Policy 3-1(a)(vii) to read: "community wastewater and water supply schemes managed by the Territorial Authorities" and add Clauses to Policy 3-1(a) as follows: (viii) "Community stormwater systems managed by territorial authorities (ix) Flood protection schemes managed by local authorities (x) Solid waste infrastructure managed by local authorities (xi) Infrastructure identified in the Regional Lifelines Study"	Accept in part
	X 481	286	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	6	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE -	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES - MID CENTRAL HEALTH	174	2	Policy 3-1(a)(vii) We submit that the definition of physical resources of regional and national importance needs amendment to reflect the current ownership of water treatment plants and wastewater facilities.	Accept in part
	X 502	5	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	1	We seek the inclusion of the Wanganui Airport.	Accept
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	2	There may well be other airfields that should be included eg Taumarunui	Reject
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	12	Amend Policy 3-1 Benefits of Infrastructure as follows:- (a) All persons exercising functions and powers under the RMA shall recognise the following infrastructure* within the Region as being physical resources of regional and national importance: (i) [existing] facilities for the generation of electricity where the electricity generated is supplied to the electricity grid and facilities and infrastructure to transmit the electricity generated into the electricity grid (iii) the [existing] strategic road and rail network as defined in the Regional Land Transport Strategy (vi) [existing] telecommunications and radio communications facilities (vii) [existing] community wastewater and water treatment plants managed by Territorial Authorities.	Reject
	X 519	156	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	67	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 523	3	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Support	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	144	Amend Policy 3-1 to add a new subclause: "flood protection and drainage scheme assets maintained by a territorial or regional authority"	Accept in part
	X 492	56	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION -	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	18	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-1 (a) and (b) and add the lower Manawatu Flood Protection scheme, stormwater reticulation, treatment and discharge points, local roading networks and the abstraction and discharge activities associated with community wastewater and water treatment plants as infrastructure of regional and national importance.	Accept in part
	X 495	79	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	223	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	73	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	223	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	73	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	223	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	73	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	130	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	209	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	223	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	73	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	19	That Horizons clarify the intention of Policy 3-1 (c) as it is unclear what is sought by "existing and future infrastructure shall be managed in a manner which achieves as much consistency across local authority boundaries as is reasonably possible."	Accept
	X 495	80	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 500	74	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	74	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	74	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 517	210	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	74	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	5	Transpower supports Policy 3-1 and seek that this be retained without further modification.	Accept in part
	X 502	3	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Oppose	Reject
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	2	Retain Policy 3-1.	Accept in part
	X 511	66	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	18	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	2	B1 - Policy 3-1(a) to include two additional items to read: 4. - Electricity distribution networks defined as the system of sub-transmission and 11/33kV distribution feeders and substations 5. - Gas distribution networks defined to include all mains pipe and gate stations together with associated valves and fittings The description of infrastructure of regional and national importance in effect creates a definition. Consideration should be given to moving this section to the glossary. See also Submission P.	Accept in part
	X 511	67	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
POWERCO LIMITED	272	25	P1- The definition of "infrastructure of regional and national importance" as defined in Policy 3-1, Benefits of Infrastructure, p3-3 be amended as per Powerco s Submission B and the definition be moved to the Glossary.	Reject
	X 511	69	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	3	B2 - Policy 3-1: (a) (ii) be amended as follows: The electricity grid is redefined as "the system of transmission lines, substations and other works, including the HVDC link used to connect grid injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity throughout the North	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			and South Island". (This is the definition from the Electricity Governance Rules 2003.)	
	X 511	68	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	16	- Amend Policy 3-1(a)(vii) to read: "community wastewater and water supply schemes managed by the Territorial Authorities" and add Clauses to Policy 3-1(a) as follows: (viii) Community stormwater systems managed by territorial authorities (ix) Flood protection schemes managed by local authorities (x) Solid waste infrastructure managed by local authorities (xi) Infrastructure identified in the Regional Lifelines Study	Accept in part
	X 481	377	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	8	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Oppose	Reject
	X 531	27	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	48	As for 280/16	Accept in part
	X 481	508	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	24	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	19	As for 280/16	Accept in part
	X 481	575	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	9	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Oppose	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	15	As for 280/16	Accept in part
	X 481	720	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	7	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	5	The adoption of Policy 3-1.	Accept in part
	X 502	4	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	54	Matters raised in Submission as follows: What is the resource management issue behind this policy? Why are telecommunications facilities considered to be regionally and/or nationally important? 3-1 (c) requires consistency across TA boundaries. How will this be achieved by TA's? Consideration of the issues raised, and amendment to the policy if change is required.	Accept in part
	X 481	514	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NZ RECREATIONAL CANOEING ASSOCIATION	306	2	Our recommendation is that the wording of the Councils policies should provide that infrastructure and energy development be subject to no special level of consideration, except to the extent provided for in national legislation such as the RMA.	Reject
	X 519	145	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	57	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	13	Submitter supports Policy 3-1 Benefits of infrastructure, pg no 3-3	Accept in part
	X 511	70	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
JOHN BENT	316	3	No decision requested, however submitter notes: [Submitter repeats point made in 316/1] "...facilities for energy generation..." are not infrastructural assets as they can be widely placed and are inconsistent other infrastructural assets listed.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	6	The inclusion of all Defence Facilities at Ohakea, Linton and Waiouru as infrastructure* within the Region as being physical resources of regional and national importance.	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	7	Amend Policy 3-1 (a)(viii) to include other community water suppliers, water treatment, and community waste water treatment.	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	8	OR remove managed by Territorial Authorities from (a)(vii)	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	5	Policies 3-1 (a)(iii),(b) That these policies be retained in the	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	10	<p>plan.</p> <p>Retain Policy 3-1: Benefits of Infrastructure as read. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission</p>	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	23	<p>The amendment of Policy 3-1 (b) so that it reads as follows:</p> <p>(b) In making decisions about the establishment, maintenance, alteration, upgrading, and expansion of infrastructure within the Region, including the infrastructure of regional and national importance listed in subsection (a), the benefits derived from the infrastructure shall be taken into account be recognised; and</p> <p>Any consequential changes required to the objectives, policies and rules to give effect to the matters requested in this submission</p>	Accept in part
	X 511	71	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	30	<p>Meridian opposes in part Policy 3-1 and seeks the following amendments or similar:</p> <p>Policy 3-1: Benefits of Infrastructure Add clause:</p> <p>(a)(viii) community irrigation schemes. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Reject
	X 487	43	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 492	55	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	72	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	31	<p>Meridian opposes in part Policy 3-1 and seeks the following amendments or similar:</p> <p>Meridian seeks that the benefits of renewable energy generation facilities are separated out into new policies under Section 3.4.2 Energy.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	73	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
RURAL WOMEN NEW ZEALAND	380	1	RWNZ supports Policy 3-1(b) and (c) where it is stated that the benefits derived from infrastructure shall be taken into account.	Accept
WITHDRAWN BRUCE RALPH WILSON	384	3	WITHDRAWN I request Council to work with Palmerston North City Council to identify a corridor for the Rural Ring Road so that the city can designate the land for the entire loop within the next 3-5 years so that it will be available when construction becomes desirable. WITHDRAWN 10 APRIL 2008	Withdrawn
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	5	Add the following word to Policy 3-1 (b) in conjunction with all adverse effects on the environment.	Reject
	X 519	178	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	58	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	126	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	192	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	197	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (T A G)	395	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	164	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	60	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 500	287	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	287	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	289	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	10	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	206	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	61	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	256	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	287	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	219	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	62	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	322	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	236	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	64	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	489	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	250	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	65	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	552	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	13	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 522	66	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	618	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	5	As for 369/5	Reject
	X 519	234	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	63	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	429	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	6	Policy 3-1 Benefits of Infrastructure (a) (i) Existing facilities for the generation of electricity. (b) In making decisions about the establishment, maintenance, alteration, upgrading and expansion of infrastructure within the Region,	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			including the infrastructure of regional importance listed in sub-section (a), the benefits derived from the infrastructure at a local, regional and national level shall be taken into account, but may not override the standard of protection given to outstanding landscapes by Policy 3-3 following.	
	X 519	275	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	387	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	15	Add (a) (viii) Port of Wanganui at mouth of Wanganui River upstream as far as Wanganui District Council wastewater submarine pipe.	Accept in part
	X 489	2	RIVER CITY PORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI PROVINCE OF FEDERATED FARMS INC	446	8	As for 426/15	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	23	Change wording of title to Recognition of infrastructure.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	9	[Policy 3-1 (c)] could be made clearer by focusing on a key issue cross boundary infrastructure issue as follows: (a) Existing and future infrastructure, particularly strategic road and rail networks as defined in the Regional Land Transport Strategy, shall be managed in a manner which achieves as much consistency across local authority boundaries as is reasonably possible	Reject

50. Policy 3-2 Adverse Effects of Other Activities on Infrastructure

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	6	LTNZ supports Policy 3-2 (a) and (b) and (f)	Accept in part
VECTOR GAS LIMITED	115	5	<p>Amend Section 3.4.1 Infrastructure, Policy 3-2: Adverse effects of other activities on infrastructure to read as follows:</p> <p>"Adverse effects from other activities on infrastructure shall be avoided by using the following mechanisms:</p> <p>(a) ensuring that current infrastructure corridors are taken into account in all resource management decision-making, and any development that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure within these corridors is avoided</p> <p>(b) ensuring that any new activities that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure are not located near existing infrastructure, and that there is no change to existing activities that increases their incompatibility with existing infrastructure</p> <p>(c) notifying the owners or managers of infrastructure of consent applications that may adversely affect the infrastructure corridors that they own or manage</p> <p>(d) giving effect to the New Zealand Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), prepared under the Electricity Act 1992, when establishing rules and considering applications for buildings, structures, and other activities near overhead electric lines and conductors</p> <p>(e) giving effect to the operating code standard for Pipelines - Gas and Liquid Petroleum (NZ/AS2885), when establishing rules and considering applications for buildings, structures and other activities near transmission gas pipelines</p> <p>(f) ensuring that any planting does not interfere with existing infrastructure, including giving effect to the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations</p>	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			2003 promulgated under the Electricity Act 1992 and Section 6.4.4 External Interference Prevention of the operating code standard for Pipelines - Gas and Liquid Petroleum (NZ/AS2885)	
			(g) ensuring effective integration of transport and land-use planning in growth areas of the Region, including protecting the function of the strategic road and rail network."	
	X 528	13	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	20	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-2.	Accept in part
	X 500	75	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	15	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	75	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	75	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	211	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	75	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	6	Retain Policy 3-2 without further modification except for amending Policy 3-2 (a) as follows: Ensuring that current infrastructure* corridors are identified and recognised and taken into account in all resource management decision-making, and any development that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure* within these corridors is avoided.	Accept in part
	X 519	53	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	69	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	3	Amend Policy 3-2 as follows: Adverse effects from other activities on infrastructure shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated by using appropriate mechanisms, for example:	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>(a) ensuring that current infrastructure corridors are taken into account in all resource management decision-making, and any development that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure within these corridors is avoided</p> <p>(b) ensuring that any new activities that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure are not located near existing infrastructure, and that there is no change to existing activities that increases their incompatibility with existing infrastructure</p> <p>(c) notifying the owners or managers of infrastructure of consent applications that may adversely affect the infrastructure that they own or manage</p> <p>(d) giving effect to the New Zealand Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), prepared under the Electricity Act 1992, when establishing rules and considering applications for buildings, structures, and other activities near overhead electric lines and conductors</p> <p>(e) ensuring that any planting does not interfere with existing infrastructure, including giving effect to the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 promulgated under the Electricity Act 1992 Infrastructure, Energy, and Waste 3-4 Proposed One Plan</p> <p>(f) Ensuring effective integration of transport and land-use planning in growth areas of the Region, including protecting the function of the strategic road and rail network.</p> <p>Alternatively, add wording which excludes the application of this policy to new electricity generation.</p>	
	X 495	76	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	Reject Support
	X 500	41	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Reject Support
	X 507	41	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	Reject Support

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	75	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 515	41	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	49	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 519	1	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 522	68	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 528	1	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 532	41	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	4	C1 - Policy 3-2, Adverse effects of other activities on infrastructure, p3-3 to remain unchanged.	Accept in part
	X 502	10	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	22	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	6	The adoption of Policy 3-2 with an amendment to 3-2 (f) as follows or similar: "Ensuring effective integration and land use planning in growth areas of the Region, including protecting the function of the strategic road, rail and air transportation networks"	Accept in part
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	8	ECCA seeks the following amendment to policy 3-2(b) (b) ensuring that any new activities that will adversely affect the efficiency or effectiveness of infrastructure* are not located near existing or consented infrastructure*, and that there is no change to existing activities that increases their incompatibility with existing infrastructure	Accept in part
	X 511	78	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	70	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	14	Submitter supports Policy 3-2 Adverse effects of other activities on infrastructure, pg no 3-3	Accept
	X 502	13	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	9	Retain Policy 3-2 as presented in the Proposed One Plan.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	71	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	6	Policy 3-2 (a),(b),(c),(e) and (f) That these policies be retained in the plan.	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	7	That Policy 3-2 be amended to clearly identify the issue of reverse sensitivity to ensure any new activity does not place a burden of responsibility on existing infrastructure that it did not have prior to the new activity becoming established.	Accept in part
	X 502	11	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	82	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	8	That Policy 3-2 be amended to clearly identify the need for locating and managing areas of urban growth to efficiently utilise the capacity of existing infrastructure and extending infrastructure based on a managed program of compact urban form.	Accept in part
	X 481	34	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	20	[Part of Submission referring to Policy 3.2 as follows: Policies 3-2 d) and e) seem to mean that TAs have to have District Plan rules about clearance from every major power line in the District. Transpower sought such rules when the Manawatu District Plan was prepared. Their submission was rejected, since the electrical safety distance regulations are a satisfactory code that Transpower should be administering, not Councils.] Amend Policy 3.2 as set out above.	Reject
	X 481	576	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	11	Retain Policy 3-2: Adverse effects of other activities on infrastructure as read. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			proposed in this submission	
	X 502	12	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	72	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	24	- Retain Policy 3-2. - Amend Policy 3-2 (a) by deleting the words 'corridors' from the policy.	Reject
	X 511	76	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 523	7	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Unknown	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	32	Meridian requests Policy 3-2, clause (b) is amended as follows or similar: Policy 3-2 Adverse effects of other activities on infrastructure (b) ensuring that any new activity does not preclude the owners of infrastructure from fully exercising their resource consent entitlements, and that there is no change to existing activities that increases their incompatibility with existing infrastructure. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	77	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	16	Retain as written	Accept in part
	X 502	14	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	73	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	10	We oppose the broad inclusiveness of Policy 3-2. Transport infrastructure corridors in particular are important economic generators and growth along such corridors is inevitable so should be supported in a coordinated manner, not constrained by policy. Similarly - what is the point of removing activities from the network infrastructure on which they rely? We suggest a complete revision of this policy [3-2] to take these matters into account.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	11	Specific reference to NZECP 34:2001 is inappropriate and unnecessary.	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	12	Network utility and infrastructure providers are largely recognised in statute and almost universally identified as affected persons when their facilities or assets are involved in resource management decisions. There is no need to specifically require notification of these parties as a policy.	Reject
	X 523	4	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Oppose	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	13	[Policy 3-2 (d + e)] We see no reason why specific reference to buildings, structures and trees with respect to electricity transmission lines should be included since there are other rules and guidelines governing these matters.	Reject
	X 523	5	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Oppose	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	15	We consider the following reworded policy 3-2 to be more practical: All other activities shall be managed so that adverse effects on infrastructure are avoided or minimised as far as practicable. This will include: (a) Carefully assessing impacts on the efficiency and/or effectiveness of infrastructure corridors. (b) Locating new activities in a manner that is sensitive to the efficiency and/or effectiveness of infrastructure (c) Considering any relevant industry Code of Practice (d) Ensuring that human induced vegetation and man made structures do not interfere with existing infrastructure. (e) Promoting effective integration of transport and land-use planning across the Region	Reject
	X 522	74	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 523	6	TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD - Oppose	Accept

51. Policy 3-3 Adverse Effects of Infrastructure on the Environment

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	3	Suggested Plan Amendment (a) Effects to be avoided (vi) effects on historic heritage identified in Chapter 7 (vii) effects on sites that have a significant value for tourism	Reject
	X 495	71	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Reject Support
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	13	Amend clause (a) (v) to read; "effects on protection zones in the coastal [environment] as identified in Chapter 9 Add new clause, "(vi) effects on historic heritage sites and values"	Reject
	X 518	4	NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION -	Reject Support
	X 522	508	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose
NEW ZEALAND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION INC	226	2	No specific decision requested but NZAA supports the avoidance of adverse effects on wahi tapu, wahi tupuna and other sites of significance to Maori.	Reject
	X 518	1	NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION -	Reject Support
NEW ZEALAND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION INC	226	3	No specific decision requested but NZAA wish to see, however, recognition of the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage more generally to ensure that important European heritage is also not damaged by infrastructure.	Reject
	X 518	2	NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION -	Reject Support
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	21	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-3.	Accept in part
	X 500	76	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept in part Support
	X 507	76	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept in part Support
	X 515	76	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			- Support	part
	X 517	212	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	77	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept in part
	X 532	76	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAHINE WHITE WATER CLUB	261	5	That the policy title be altered to: Policy 3-3: Adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment and existing users And, that the policy be extended to include a clause that stipulates that consideration of the effects of the resource application on other users, and consultation with those users, will be taken into account.	Reject
	X 519	150	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	503	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	7	Ensure that existing and new transmission corridors can (continue to) traverse such areas identified in Policy 3-3 without the need to avoid all adverse effects. This can be achieved by the following: (i) Delete Policy 3-3 and replace with a policy that clearly identifies the positive effects of such infrastructure. (ii) In the alternate , if a policy is required to address adverse effects arising from infrastructure, that policy 3-3 is redrafted along the following lines: Policy 3-3: Adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment When making decisions on consent applications regarding infrastructure*, the significant adverse effects of infrastructure* on the environment shall be managed in the following manner: (a) Effects to be avoided The following adverse effects of infrastructure* shall be avoided (i) significant adverse effects on waahi	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>tapu, waahi tupuna and other sites of significance to Maori</p> <p>(ii) significant adverse effects on specified waterways valued for natural state and sites of significance (aquatic)</p> <p>(iii)</p> <p>(iv) significant adverse effects on the outstanding natural features and landscapes identified in Chapter 7</p> <p>(v) significant adverse effects on protection zones in the coastal marine area as identified in Chapter 9;</p> <p>unless functional constraints make this impracticable, in which case adverse effects should be mitigated as far as practicable.</p> <p>(b) Other effects. All other adverse effects of infrastructure* will be managed in a manner that tolerates minor adverse local effects and takes into account:</p> <p>(i) the benefits of infrastructure*, particularly the benefits of regionally or nationally important infrastructure*</p> <p>(ii) the integration of the infrastructure* with land use</p> <p>(iii) the benefits to be derived from the use and development of renewable energy.</p>	
	X 492	58	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 518	3	NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	54	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Unknown	Reject
	X 527	11	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	4	Amend Policy 3-3 as follows:	Accept in part
			(a) Effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated The following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated to the same extent required of other types of activities:	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>(i) effects on waahi tapu, waahi tupuna and other sites of significance to Maori</p> <p>(ii) effects on specified waterways valued for natural state and sites of significance (aquatic)</p> <p>(iii) effects on rare and threatened habitats as defined in Chapter 7</p> <p>(iv) effects on the outstanding natural features and landscapes identified in Chapter 7</p> <p>(v) effects on protection zones in the coastal marine area as identified in Chapter 9 unless functional constraints make this impossible, in which case adverse effects should be mitigated. Mitigation may include the use of financial contributions in accordance with the policies in Chapter 18. Note: This was an error in my document, not in the proposed plan.</p> <p>(b) Other effects. All other adverse effects of infrastructure will be managed in a manner that tolerates minor adverse local effects and takes into account:</p> <p>(i) the benefits of infrastructure, particularly the benefits of regionally or nationally important infrastructure</p> <p>(ii) the integration of the infrastructure with land use (iii) the benefits to be derived from the use and development of renewable energy. A financial contribution may be sought in order to provide the option of offsetting or compensating for adverse effects, rather than requiring adverse effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated, in accordance with the policies for financial contributions in Chapter 18 of this Plan.</p>	
	X 511	79	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	501	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 528	2	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	5	In addition Genesis Energy requests that Lakes Otamangakau, Te Whaiu and Moawhango are excluded from Policy 3-3 as they are man made and are therefore not naturally occurring habitats.	Reject
	X 492	57	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	80	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	2	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 522	502	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	5	D1 - Policy 3-3, Adverse effects of infrastructure, p3-3 to remain unchanged. The caveat to Powerco's support is the need to extend the definition of infrastructure of regional and national importance as noted in Submission B.	Accept in part
	X 522	504	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	23	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	6	E1 - The removal of the ability to seek financial contributions from infrastructure providers.	Reject
	X 511	81	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	505	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	7	E2 If financial contributions are to be introduced Powerco asks that they be used sparingly and with great care.	Accept in part
	X 511	82	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD	285	7	The adoption of Policy 3-3.	Accept in part
	X 522	75	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
NZ RECREATIONAL CANOEING ASSOCIATION	306	3	Our recommendation is that the wording of the Councils policies should provide that infrastructure and energy development be subject to no special level of consideration, except to the extent provided for in national legislation such as the RMA.	Reject
	X 519	146	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	159	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY &	307	10	amend sub paragraph (i) to specify the waahi tapu, waahi tupuna and other	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY			sites of significance to Maori	
	X 521	72	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	11	Amend sub paragraph (ii) to state where the waterways are specified in the Proposed One Plan.	Reject
	X 521	73	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	15	EECA opposes Policy 3-3 paragraph (b) Other Effects and seeks the following amendments (b) Other effects - All other adverse effects of infrastructure* will be managed in a manner that remedies or mitigates adverse effects and takes into account:	Accept in part
	X 498	10	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	75	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	507	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	9	ECCA seeks the following amendments to policy 3-3 (a) Effects to be avoided - Inappropriate effects of infrastructure on: (i) waahi tapu, waahi tupuna and other sites of significance to Maori (ii) specified waterways valued for natural state and sites of significance (aquatic) (iii) rare and threatened habitats as defined in Chapter 7 (iv) the outstanding natural features and landscapes identified in Chapter 7 (v) protection zones in the coastal marine area as identified in Chapter 9 shall be avoided to the same extent required of other types of activities unless functional constraints require them to locate in those areas, in which case adverse effects should be mitigated. Mitigation may include the use of financial contributions in accordance with the policies in Chapter 18.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	64	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	71	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	15	Submitter supports Policy 3-3 Adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment, pg no 3-4	Accept in part
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	7	QUESTION: How do you accurately measure "minor" when the RMA allows personal opinion to decide on the interpretation of the word "reasonable"?	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	59	As for 311/7	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	59	As for 311/7	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	10	Policy 3-3, (b)(i),(ii) and (iii) That these policy provisions be retained in the plan.	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	11	Policy 3-3 Last Paragraph Add "for other than state highway works" after the words "A financial contribution may be sought _ _".	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	9	Policy 3-3(a) That Policy 3-3(2) be amended to clarify its application to designations for infrastructure provision.	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	21	[Part of Submission referring to Policy 3.3 as follows: Under Policy 3.3, if the adverse effects of infrastructure are to be treated differently to the adverse effects of other activities, we need to be clear about whether this status applies to just the nationally/regionally important facilities or to all infrastructure? The current definition (Glossary Page 5) includes everything.] Amend Policy 3.3 as set out above.	Accept in part
	X 481	577	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	514	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION	353	3	The Policy 3-3(a)(i) is retained in the Proposed One Plan and reworded to have the following effect-effects on historic heritage, including waahi tapu, waahi tupuna and other	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			sites of significance to Maori".	
	X 522	500	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	15	That Policy 3-3 remain unaltered	Accept in part
	X 522	78	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	16	Amend Policy 3-3 provision (a) to read: "(a) Effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated the following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated to the same extent required of other types of activities." Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of policy 3.3 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 521	40	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	510	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	17	Amend Policy 3-3 provision (b) to read: "(b) All other adverse effects of infrastructure will be managed to ensure adverse effects are minor and that they take into account:" Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of policy 3.3 as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 522	511	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	18	Delete the tiered approach to avoiding or managing effects implicit in Policy 3-3. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of policy	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			3.3 as proposed in this submission.	
	X 492	59	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	41	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	512	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	19	Delete the part of Policy 3-3 that refers to mitigation and financial contributions. Any similar amendment with like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of policy 3.3 as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 522	513	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	25	Re-drafting of the policy to address the matters raised in the submission including: - Deletion of the tiered policy approach - The matters in (b) (iii) to be given particular regard for all actual or potential adverse effects. - Retain recognition with in the policy that there are functional constraints on infrastructure, include examples of types of constraints such as the location of facilities. - Retain the reference to Chapter 18 Financial Contributions - Amend references to outstanding landscapes to recognise that it is the adverse effects from inappropriate subdivision use or development that are relevant. - Changing references to minimising effects to remedying or mitigating effects.	Accept in part
	X 492	60	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	57	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	33	Meridian requests that Policy 3.3 is deleted in its entirety. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 492	61	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION -	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Oppose	
	X 511	83	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	10	Delete Final paragraph of Policy 3-3 (A financial contribution may be sought in order to provide the option of offsetting or compensating for adverse effects, rather than requiring adverse effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated, in accordance with policies for financial contributions in Chapter 18 of this Plan)	Reject
	X 519	182	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	131	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	10	As for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	196	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	202	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	10	As for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	168	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	10	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	10	As for 369/10	Reject
	X 500	292	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	292	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	294	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	15	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	210	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	261	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	292	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	10	AS for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	223	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	327	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	10	As for 369/10	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	427	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	434	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	10	As for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	240	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	494	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	10	As for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	253	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	557	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	18	AS for 369/10	Reject
	X 519	269	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	623	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	6	Amend Policy 3-3 (a) ((a) effects to be avoided - The following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided to the same extent required of other types of activities) to read (a) effects to be avoided - The following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided.	Reject
	X 519	179	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	127	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	6	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	193	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	198	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	6	As for 396/6	Reject
	X 519	165	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	6	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	6	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 500	288	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	288	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	290	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 517	11	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	207	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	257	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	288	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	6	AS for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	220	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	323	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	6	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	424	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	430	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	6	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	237	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	490	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	6	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	436	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	553	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	14	As for 369/6	Reject
	X 519	266	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	619	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	7	Amend Policy 3-3 (a) iv to read (iv) Effects on outstanding natural features and landscapes and associated values identified in Chapter 7.	Reject
	X 527	128	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	7	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 527	199	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	7	As for 369/7	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 521	7	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	7	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 500	289	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	289	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	291	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	12	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	258	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	289	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	7	AS for 369/7	Reject
	X 527	324	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	7	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 525	180	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	431	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	7	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 525	164	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	491	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	7	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 525	206	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	554	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	15	As for 369/7	Reject
	X 519	267	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	223	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	620	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	8	Policy 3-3(a) Amend list to add - Effects on mauri and taonga - Cumulative effects - Effects on erodible land - Any other adverse effect on the environment that is more than minor	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	180	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	129	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	194	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	200	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	166	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	8	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 500	290	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	290	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	292	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	13	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	208	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	259	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	290	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	221	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	325	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	425	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	432	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	238	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	492	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	8	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 519	251	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	555	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	16	As for 369/8	Reject
	X 527	621	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	9	Delete Policy 3-3 (b) Other effects ((b) all other adverse effects of infrastructure will be managed in a manner that tolerates minor adverse local effects and takes into account: (i) (ii) (iii)) and replace with 3.3 (b) Other effects - Effects that are minor will be assessed in conjunction with all other effects and managed in a manner that minimises their effect	Reject
	X 519	181	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	130	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	9	As for 396/9	Reject
	X 519	167	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	9	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
MASON STEWART	394	9	As for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	195	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	201	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	9	As for 369/9	Reject
	X 500	291	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	291	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	296	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	14	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	209	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	260	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	291	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	9	AS for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	222	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	326	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	9	AS for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	426	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	433	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	9	As for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	239	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	493	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	9	As for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	252	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	556	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	17	As for 369/9	Reject
	X 519	268	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	622	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	13	Delete the words from 'unless' to 'mitigated' and amend first part of paragraph (a) to read 'Effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated - The following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated to the same extent required of other types of activities:'	Accept in part
	X 511	84	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	71	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	509	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD	374	5	We suggest that the statement should be deleted and additional wording be inserted as follows o unless functional constraints make this impossible, in which case adverse effects should be mitigated. -delete paragraph o To o At (a) shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated to the same extent of activities.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	141	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	506	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	7	<p>Policy 3-3: Adverse Effects of Infrastructure on the Environment</p> <p>When making decisions on consent applications regarding infrastructure, the adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment shall be managed in the following manner:</p> <p>(a) Effects to be avoided The following adverse effects of infrastructure shall be avoided to a significantly higher standard than is required of other types of activities.</p> <p>(i)</p> <p>(ii)</p> <p>(iii)</p> <p>(iv) Effects on the outstanding natural features and landscapes identified in Schedule F</p> <p>(v)</p> <p>(vi) The visual effects of the proximity of infrastructural installations to residents</p> <p>(vii) The effects of noise and vibration</p> <p>Then Delete the following paragraph "unless functional constraints make this impossible, in which case adverse effects should be mitigated. Mitigation may include the use of financial contributions in accordance with the Policies in Chapter 18."</p> <p>Note: For (iv) for example, a Significantly Higher Standard would mean that structures may be erected as a part of the energy generation and transmission infrastructure within the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F but would not be consented if they would be wholly or partially visible if viewed from anywhere outside the designated outstanding landscape area.</p>	Reject
	X 519	276	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	176	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	388	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH	433	24	In Policy 3-3(a) (ii) of effects to be	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
OF NZ GREEN PARTY			<p>avoided, effects on specified waterways should be changed to effects on all waterways, or else list all specified waterways so omissions can be noted by the public.</p> <p>In Policy 3-3(a) on effects to be avoided, a new sub-section In Policy 3-3(a) (vi) should be added: effects on people and their homes/farms.</p> <p>In Policy 3-3(a) "Mitigation of adverse effects" needs clarification. Is this compensation or levy/ fines?</p>	
	X 519	134	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	416	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	16	We consider this policy almost entirely unnecessary.	Reject
	X 522	76	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
DIANA BAIRD	443	7	Policy 3-3(a)	Reject
			Therefore, my submission is that Horizons include under effects to be avoided "the aggravation of erosion"	
	X 500	6	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	6	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	6	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	6	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	6	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

52. Policy 3-4 Renewable Energy

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	14	Retain existing wording.	Accept in part
	X 522	81	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 511	90	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	23	That Horizons amend Policy 3-4(a) so that the stand alone benefits of renewable energy are recognised and renewable energy developments are specifically provided for in the region.	Accept in part
	X 500	78	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	78	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	78	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	214	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 521	36	ALLCO WIND ENERGY NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	83	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 532	78	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	24	That Horizons delete Policy 3-4(b) until such time as the potential adverse effects associated with small domestic scale renewable energy production have been thoroughly investigated	Reject
	X 500	79	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	79	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	79	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	215	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	79	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	6	Delete Policy 3-4 (a).	Reject
	X 511	85	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	8	F1 - Policy 3-4, Renewable Energy to remain unchanged.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	86	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	80	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	7	<p>Policy 3-4 should be amended as follows:</p> <p>Policy 3-4: Renewable energy</p> <p>(a) The region's potential for the development of renewable energy development is recognised, and the development of renewable energy resources will be promoted.</p> <p>(i) In particular the areas marked on the attached map XX are recognised as those areas which have potential for wind farms.</p> <p>(ii) The areas marked on the attached map XX have potential for hydro electricity development</p> <p>(b) District and regional plans shall include objectives, policies and rules that:</p> <p>recognise and provide for the development, operation, maintenance and upgrade of renewable energy facilities; and</p> <p>recognise the social, economic and environmental benefits of the production and transmission of renewable energy, including national and regional benefits; and</p> <p>recognise the functional need for renewable energy facilities to locate where the renewable energy resource is. This includes the rural and coastal environment, or coastal marine area (for wave energy);and</p> <p>Manage activities that adversely affect renewable energy infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity.</p> <p>(c) The development of renewable energy generation and use of renewable energy resources shall be preferred to the development and use of non renewable energy resources in policy development and resource</p>	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			consent decision-making.	
			(d) Local authority decisions and controls on land use should generally not restrict the use of small domestic-scale renewable energy production for individual domestic use.	
			(e) District Councils shall consider Identifying areas of significant value for renewable energy;	
			identifying areas where small scale (under 10 Megawatts) renewable energy facilities would be appropriate; and	
			providing objectives, policies and rules which facilitate small scale renewable energy generation.	
	X 481	27	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 487	44	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	89	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	63	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	70	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	79	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose in part	Reject
	X 525	219	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	16	Submitter supports Policy 3-4 Renewable energy, pg no 3-4	Accept in part
	X 511	87	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	12	Retain Policy 3-4: Renewable energy as read.	Accept in part
			Any similar amendment with like effect.	
			Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendments as proposed in this submission	
	X 525	234	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	20	(i) Amend Policy 3-4 to explicitly recognise the future use and	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			development potential of the Region's natural resources, particularly for renewable energy generation.	
			(ii) Any similar amendment with like effect.	
			(iii) Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policy 3-4 as proposed in this submission.	
	X 521	42	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 522	82	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 525	236	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	26	Refer to Mighty River Power's submission on Chapter 3.	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	35	Meridian supports in part Policy 3-4 and seeks clause (a) is amended as follows: (a) The development of renewable energy generation facilities and use of renewable energy resources shall be supported and encouraged to the development and use of non renewable resources in policy development and resource consent decision-making. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	88	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	11	Amend Policy 3-4 (b) (Local authority decisions and controls on land use should generally not restrict the use of small domestic-scale renewable energy production for individual domestic use) to read Local authority decisions and controls on land use should generally not restrict the use of small domestic-scale renewable energy production for individual domestic use as long as planning requirements are met	Reject
	X 527	132	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	11	As for 369/11	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	203	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	11	As for 369/11	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	11	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 500	8	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	8	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	8	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	16	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	262	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	8	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	11	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 527	328	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	11	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 527	435	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	11	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 527	495	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	11	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 527	558	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	19	As for 369/11	Reject
	X 519	270	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	624	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	17	We generally support policy 3-4 (b)	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	18	We believe that Policy 3-4(a) is ineffectual, The Policy wording needs to be more directive or removed.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	19	[Insert 3-4(c)] (c) Local Authority decisions and controls on land use should enable and promote the use of small domestic-scale renewable energy production for individual and/or communal domestic use.	Reject

53. Policy 3-5 Energy Efficiency

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	7	LTNZ supports Policy 3-5 (c)	Accept
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	3	We seek inclusion of all renewal energy technologies including wind energy, not just "solar energy".	Reject
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	4	We think that One Plan should develop a policy of providing assistance to people wishing to install heat pumps in their homes so that the need for wood and coal burning open fires is reduced, especially in places like Taumarunui and Taihape. Heat pumps would also fit into the category of promoting efficient energy use, which is Horizons stated policy.	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	25	That Horizons amend Policy 3-5 so that it also applies at the policy development stage.	Accept in part
	X 500	80	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	80	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	80	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	216	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	80	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	7	Genesis Energy requests that the policy be amended to clarify that part (a) does not apply to the generation and transmission of electricity.	Accept in part
	X 511	91	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
POWERCO LIMITED	272	9	G1 - Policy 3-5, Energy Efficiency to remain unchanged but to be clarified with the addition of two glossary definitions.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	8	WPI requests that part (a) of Policy 3-5 be retained.	Accept in part
	X 501	76	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	12	Policy 3-5(c) That this policy be retained in the plan.	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	36	Meridian requests Policy 3-5 is amended as follows or similar: Add an additional clause (d) as follows: (d) Encourage energy efficiency through conservation and efficient energy use Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	92	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 528	19	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	13	Amend Policy 3-5 (b) ((b) Local authority decisions and controls on subdivision and housing, including layout of the site and layout of the lots in relation to other houses/subdivisions, should encourage energy-efficient house design and access to solar energy) to read (b) Local authority decisions and controls on subdivision and housing, including layout of the site and layout of the lots in relation to other houses/subdivisions, should actively encourage energy-efficient house design and access to solar energy	Reject
	X 527	134	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	205	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	13	As for 369/13	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	264	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	330	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	437	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	497	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	13	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 527	560	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	20	As for 369/13	Reject
	X 519	271	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	111	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	625	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	14	Amend Policy 3-5 to insert an additional provision	Reject
			The actual potential level of national and regional benefit shall be taken into account during the decision-making process for electricity generation developments	
	X 519	183	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	515	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	135	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	197	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	206	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	169	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	11	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	516	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUE STEWART	396	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	211	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Support
	X 527	265	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	224	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	331	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	428	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	438	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	241	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	162	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	498	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	14	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	254	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	561	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	21	As for 369/14	Reject
	X 519	272	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	120	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	626	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	15	Retain existing wording.	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	12	Substituting after "cycling": "will be the first priority for land use development involving residential subdivision".	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	20	We strongly support Policy 3-5	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	21	[Replace policy 3-5(a) with] (a) The efficient use of energy shall be taken into account in all consent decision-making processes	Reject
	X 531	28	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept

54. Policy 3-6 Waste Policy Hierarchy

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	37	2. Policy 3-6 be amended to read: "Wastes shall be managed in accordance with the following hierarchy ..."	Reject
	X 481	102	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	17	As for 151/37	Reject
	X 481	288	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	18	As for 151/37	Reject
	X 481	379	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	50	As for 151/37	Reject
	X 481	510	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	26	As for 151/37	Reject
	X 481	582	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	17	As for 151/37	Reject
	X 481	722	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	31	That Horizons amend Policy 3-6 so that it is prefaced with a statement such as where there are significant environmental effects arising as a result of current waste practices.	Reject
	X 500	86	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	86	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	86	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	217	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	86	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	9	WPI requests that Policy 3-6 be amended as follows: "Wastes*, including solid, liquid, gas and sludge waste*, shall be managed, where practicable, in accordance with the following hierarchy:" WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 501	77	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	16	Retain existing wording.	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	17	Amend Policy 3-6 to read: "Waste, including solid, liquid, gas and sludge waste, shall be managed, where practicable, in accordance with the following hierarchy..." (or words to this effect)	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	13	Insert before "Wastes": "Resources shall be managed to minimise the amount of waste produced and"	Reject

55. Policy 3-7 Consent Information Requirements - Waste Policy Hierarchy and Hazardous Substances

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	38	3. Policy 3-7 be amended to read: "An assessment shall be required, as part of the consent information requirements for all discharges of solid waste, of..."	Reject
	X 481	103	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	18	As for 151/38	Reject
	X 481	289	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	7	As for 151/38	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	19	As for 151/38	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	380	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	51	As for 151/38	Reject
	X 481	511	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	27	As for 151/38	Reject
	X 481	583	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	18	As for 151/38	Reject
	X 481	723	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	40	It is recommended that an amendment be sought so that Policy 3-7 applies to consent applications where there are adverse environmental effects arising from the discharge.	Accept in part
	X 481	105	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	14	Add clause, "[c) effects of the hazardous substances on the receiving environment and the species within]"	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	32	That Horizons amend Policy 3-7 so that it is prefaced with a statement such as where there are significant environmental effects arising as a result of the proposed discharge	Accept in part
	X 500	87	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	87	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	87	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	218	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	87	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	10	WPI requests that Policy 3-7(a) be amended as follows: "(a) reduction, reuse, recycle and recover options, where practicable, for the discharge" WPI request any similar amendments with like effect.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	
	X 501	35	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	160	Delete Policy 3-7 or make effects based by including thresholds and types of hazardous substances that need to be addressed through the resource consent process.	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	42	Decision Sought: Delete Policy 3-7 or make effects based by including thresholds and types of waste that need to be addressed through the resource consent process.	Reject
			Amend the definition of landfill as sought in Schedule 2 above. [357/22]	
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	17	Retain existing wording.	Accept in part

56. Policy 3-8 Cleanfills, Composting and Other Waste Reduction Activities

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	33	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-8.	Accept
	X 500	88	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	88	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	88	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	219	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	88	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	16	That a waste reduction target be given	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	18	Add 'providing that they are managed to avoid the propagation or proliferation of animal and plant pests and pathogens'	Reject
TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION	374	6	We suggest that the following words should be added "Providing that they are managed to	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
BOARD			avoid the propagation or proliferation of animal and plant pests and pathogens."	
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	14	That cleanfills be classed as a Controlled Activity with applicants being required to show that recycling of the material concerned is not a feasible option.	Reject
	X 482	1	LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT CORP LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 486	3	AG RESEARCH LIMITED - Oppose	Accept

57. Policy 3-9 Landfill Management

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	41	(a)This Policy needs to be prefaced with a statement to the effect of "Landfills shall generally be designed, constructed, managed, operated, remediated and monitored in line with appropriate guidelines and national environmental standards, taking in to account the applicability of these guidelines and standards in relation to the type and scale of activity proposed"	Accept
	X 481	106	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	20	- Withdraw the whole plan; or amend - Policy 3-9 to read: "Landfills shall generally be designed, constructed, managed, operated, remediated and monitored in line with appropriate guidelines and national environmental standards, taking in to account the applicability of those these guidelines and standards in relation to the type and scale of activity proposed"	Accept
	X 481	291	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	21	As for 172/20	Accept
	X 481	382	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	29	As for 172/20	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	585	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	20	As for 172/20	Accept
	X 481	725	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	42	(b) Class B landfills should not be specifically excluded from this guideline and standards list.	Accept in part
	X 481	107	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	43	(c) The list of guidelines and national standards either be deleted or included only as an explanatory note. If included, the list of guidelines and national standards be amended to read: (a) Centre for Advanced Engineering, Landfill Guidelines, April 2000 (b) Ministry for the Environment, Module 1: Hazardous Waste Guidelines. Identification and Record Keeping, June 2002, Ref ME367 (c) Ministry for the Environment, Module 2: Hazardous Waste Guidelines. Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria and Landfill Classification, May 2004, Ref ME510 (d) Ministry for the Environment, A Guide to the Management of Cleanfills. January 2002. ME 418 (e) Ministry for the Environment, A Guide to the Management of Closing and Closed Landfills in New Zealand, May 2001, ME 390 (f) Ministry for the Environment, Guide to Landfill Consent Conditions, May 2001, ME 389 (g) Ministry for the Environment, Good Practice Guide for Assessing and Managing the Environmental Effects of Dust Emissions, September 2001 (h) Landfill gas collection and destruction or reuse as per the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards Relating to Certain Air Pollutants, Dioxins and	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Other Toxics) Regulations 2004.	
	X 481	108	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	21	As for 151/43	Accept
	X 481	292	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	22	As for 151/43	Accept
	X 481	383	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	53	As for 151/43	Accept
	X 481	513	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	30	As for 151/43	Accept
	X 481	586	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	21	As for 151/43	Accept
	X 481	726	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	12	Amend Policy 3-9 subclause (a) to read: 'Ministry for the Environment, Module 2 of the Hazardous Waste Guidelines; May 2004, Ref. ME510'	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	34	That Horizons amend Policy 3-9 so that it is prefaced with a statement to the effect of "where appropriate for the scale of the landfill and the sensitivity of the receiving environment, landfills shall be designed, constructed."	Accept in part
	X 500	224	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	89	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	224	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	89	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	224	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	89	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	131	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 517	220	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept in part
	X 532	224	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept in part
	X 532	89	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	18	Amend Policy 3-9 to read "Landfills, excluding farm dumps, shall be designed, constructed " (or words to give effect)	Accept in part
	X 531	29	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	- Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	15	Addition of new subparagraphs under Policy 3-9: (g) Introduce a licensing system to assist in obtaining compliance of landfill operators, waste transporters and collectors operating within the region. (h) Depositing organic waste material in landfills, such as green waste, kitchen waste, other food processing waste, waste paper and untreated wood, is prohibited. (i) Different materials shall be stored in different cells in landfills to facilitate the practicality of them being recovered at a later date.	Reject
	X 495	78	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept Oppose
	X 500	201	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept Oppose
	X 507	201	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept Oppose
	X 515	201	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Accept - Oppose
	X 517	110	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept Oppose
	X 532	201	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	- Accept Oppose

58. Policy 3-10 Responsibilities for the Management of Hazardous Substances

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	15	Amend Policy 3-10 "(a) The Regional Council shall be responsible for developing objectives, policies and methods to control the use of land for the purpose of preventing or mitigating the adverse effects of the [use and] disposal of hazardous substances*" <p>And (b) Territorial Authorities shall be responsible for developing objectives, policies and methods to control the use of land [or water] for the purpose of preventing or mitigating the adverse effects of the storage, use or transportation of hazardous substances*.</p>	Reject
	X 531	30	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support in part	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	35	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-10	Accept
	X 500	90	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	90	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	90	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	221	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	90	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	161	Amend Policy 3-10 to specify that Regional Council will be responsible for all aspects of agrichemical management, including storage.	Reject

59. Policy 3-11 Regulation of Hazardous Substances

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	16	Retain policy 3-11 as proposed.	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	36	That Horizons adopt Policy 3-11.	Accept
	X 492	62	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
	X 500	91	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	91	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	91	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	222	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	91	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	19	Add to Policy 3-11 "However a limited number of wood treatment plants will be allowed to be established close to tree supplies to reduce transport adverse effects and costs." (or words to that effect)	Reject
	X 480	4	WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD - Oppose	Accept

60. Policy 3-12 Identification of Priority Contaminated Land

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	44	(a) That Regional Council provide transparency in their identification methods, resources for the project, timeframes for implementation, and fund for the project.	Reject
	X 481	109	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	45	(b) That Regional Council continue with the collection of old agrichemicals.	Accept in part
	X 481	110	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	38	That Horizons amend Policy 3-12 to clarify the intent of the Policy.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 500	93	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	93	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	93	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	224	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	93	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
SHELL NZ LTD, B P OIL NZ LTD, MOBIL NZ LTD & CHEVRON NZ	267	4	Retain Policy 3-12 without further modification except for an amendment to 3-12 (c) as follows: (c) is subject to a change of land use that is likely to increase the risks to human health or the environment (e.g. being zoned for future residential subdivision or a specific development is proposed).	Accept in part
DUFFILL WATTS CONSULTING GROUP	287	3	That a "bring-up" statement be added at the end of the introduction to Section 1.3 on page 1.2, to the effect that contaminated sites is one of the issues which, while largely missing the cut in One Plan, can be expected to warrant higher priority in future.	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	22	[Part of Submission referring to Policy 3.12 as follows: Policy 3-12 places too much emphasis on the possibility of residential housing being on contaminated land. The history of the land is certainly something that should be checked out before it is converted to residential use, but it is far from being a big issue. The problem will be fairly uncommon, usually quite localised, and in most cases be easily remediated, such as where an old sheep dip was on the property. Policy 3-12 - This whole issue of land previously used for horticulture and what triggers soil sampling of specific sites (and notes on LIMs etc) needs some careful discussion. With a rural or lifestyle subdivision, if soil sampling is deemed to be needed it might be better to wait until a house is proposed and use that as the trigger to do sampling in the corner of the block concerned, rather than try and cover	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			the whole of what could be many hectares of land at the subdivision stage.]	
			Amend Policy 3-12 as set out above.	
	X 481	578	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 516	3	Shell NZ Ltd, B P Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	32	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	17	Amend the title of Policy 3-12 to "Identification of contaminated land" and amend its provisions to provide for listing of all known or suspected contaminated sites, whether or not some are classed as "priority" and some are subject to land use change.	Reject
	X 531	31	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support in part	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	22	[Consider changing the identification of priority contaminated land to] the end of 2008	Reject

61. Policy 3-13 Management of Priority Contaminated Land

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	39	That Horizons extend Policy 3-13 (a) to include the policy development stage.	Reject
	X 500	94	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	94	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	94	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	225	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	94	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
SHELL NZ LTD, B P OIL NZ LTD, MOBIL NZ LTD & CHEVRON NZ	267	5	Retain Policy 3-13 without further modification except for the following changed to (b) and (c) so they read: b) ensure land is fit for purpose through an appropriate level of remediation or management (including engineering) controls.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(c) ensure land remains fit for purpose through adequate monitoring of residual contaminant levels and associated risks and/or requirement for management controls.	
DUFFILL WATTS CONSULTING GROUP	287	4	That a "bring-up" statement be added at the end of the introduction to Section 1.3 on page 1.2, to the effect that contaminated sites is one of the issues which, while largely missing the cut in One Plan, can be expected to warrant higher priority in future.	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	162	Delete Policy 3-13.	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	20	FFNZ submits that an extra point or advisory note be added to Policy 3-13 to state: The issues, objectives, policies and methods relate to sites occurring after 1991. There is no obligation on the current landowner or occupier to remediate sites which (1) were not caused by them or (2) occurred prior to 1991 while operating according to the standards of that time. If remediation of a site is required Council will work with the landowner to address the issue (or words to that effect).	Reject
	X 516	4	Shell NZ Ltd, B P Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	18	That in Policy 3-13 (b) the following words be inserted after "level": "as specified by the Regional Council"	Reject

62. Methods General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LAND TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND	8	10	<p>LTNZ seeks an addition to the draft RPS by the inclusion of the following method.</p> <p>Project Name; The Review of the RLTS</p> <p>Project description: The aim of the project is to develop a RLTS which will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - support the maintenance of a strategic road and rail network - promote an integrated approach to land use and transport planning - further the use of renewable energy sources for transport - promote alternatives to private car travel so as to reduce environmental effects of transport - provide where appropriate funding for the investigation, planning, and provision of public passenger transport services - promote public awareness about the full social, economic and environmental costs of using different modes of transport <p>Who: Regional Council through its Regional Land Transport Committee</p> <p>Links to policies: This project links to policies 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4</p> <p>Targets: more use of passenger transport in urban areas</p> <p>a greater awareness of the effects of private transport travel</p> <p>a slowing down of traffic growth</p>	Reject
SHELL NZ LTD, B P OIL NZ LTD, MOBIL NZ LTD & CHEVRON NZ	267	6	<p>Include a new specific method that involves the Regional Council working with Territorial Authorities to determine where rural subdivision is most likely in the next 10 years and to identify the risks associated with contaminated land.</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SHELL NZ LTD, B P OIL NZ LTD, MOBIL NZ LTD & CHEVRON NZ	267	7	Retain the methods in 3.5 and in particular the projects relating to Contaminated Land Information Systems and Contaminated Land - Identification of Priority Sites.	Accept
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	8	Genesis Energy requests that methods of implementation are added regarding infrastructure to provide more continuity to related methods and policies later in the plan.	Reject
	X 511	93	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 528	3	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	12	<p>H1- The inclusion of an additional project:</p> <p>Project Name - Possible RMA mechanisms for enabling a sustainable low emissions energy system</p> <p>Project Description - Investigating the opportunities available to the Regional Council and Territorial</p> <p>Authorities to support the delivery of a sustainable low emissions energy system.</p> <p>Who - Regional Council, Territorial Authorities and energy sector participants</p> <p>Links to Policy - The project links to Policies 3-3, 3-4 and 3-5</p> <p>Targets - Report back to parent agencies and any affected parties from the Region by the end of 2008.</p>	Reject
	X 511	94	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
NEW ZEALAND HISTORIC PLACES TRUST - CENTRAL REGION	353	4	Proposed methods also need to be considered to enable the identification of historic heritage at risk by the establishment, maintenance, alteration, upgrading or expansion of infrastructure with the region.	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	45	Decision Sought: Include in 3.5 Methods specific reference to the AgRecovery programme and to provide for the provision of information about the AgRecovery Programme and the location of collection points within the region.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	37	<p>Meridian requests the following methods or similar are included in Section 3.5</p> <p>Local authorities District plans and Resource Consents</p> <p>Horizons Council will work with local authorities to ensure due regard is given to the policies contained in Chapter 3, Infrastructure, Renewable Energy and Waste, when considering changes to district plans and assessing resource consents.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Reject
	X 511	95	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	38	<p>Meridian requests the following methods or similar are included in Section 3.5</p> <p>Public Information Energy Efficiency</p> <p>Horizons Council will work with local authorities to increase the public awareness of climate change by preparing and disseminating information on how to increase energy efficiency within both existing buildings and when designing new buildings.</p> <p>Advocate and encourage the use of energy efficient design for buildings and subdivision.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	Reject
	X 511	96	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	39	<p>Meridian requests the following methods or similar are included in Section 3.5</p> <p>Public Information Regional Energy Use and Development</p> <p>Prepare and disseminate information on regional energy use, renewable energy development and greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	97	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	40	Meridian requests the following methods or similar are included in Section 3.5 Codes of Practice Promote the use of relevant codes of practice Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	98	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	48	Insert an additional method that addresses the use of rivers/lakes for renewable energy generation. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of the Methods as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 487	115	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	168	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 525	251	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	99	Meridian opposes in part Section 6.5 and requests the following amendment or similar: New methods are included to address the use of rivers and lakes for hydro electricity generation. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 487	116	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	309	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 525	94	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject

63. Method Regional Territorial Authority Waste Forum

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HOANE TITARI JOHN WI	2	8	Must include local marae, hapu land trust and Incorporations as part of the regional territorial authority waste forum.	Reject
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	4	Suggested Plan Amendment Add to the point of initiatives: Information for visitors to the region	Reject
	X 495	72	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	19	Under Project Description, seventh bullet point (second column), insert "the most recent" before "New" and delete "2002".	Reject

64. Method Public Information Waste

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	5	Suggested Plan Amendment Add to the point of initiatives: Provide tailored guidelines for waste minimisation to visitors to the region	Reject
	X 495	73	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	6	Suggested Plan Amendment Add to the point of initiatives: Address dumping stations for campervans	Accept
	X 495	74	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept

65. Method Contaminated Land Identification of Priority Sites

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	23	Project -Contaminated Land Identification (Page 3-8) - Amend the words "together with Territorial Authorities" to the words "will seek to work with TAs". Council is more than happy to work with HRC in this area, but it is the Regional Council's job at the end of the day, and "doing it together" is not quite right.	Reject
	X 481	579	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

66. Anticipated Environmental Result Table General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	27	The replacement of the existing anticipated environmental result with two new anticipated environmental results as follows: - The processing of applications for infrastructure and renewable energy developments within the statutory timeframes. - The contribution that the region makes to the renewable energy target; and - Make specific reference to flood management infrastructure in the second Anticipated Environmental Result to which it relates. - Any consequential changes required to the objectives, policies and rules to give effect to the matters requested in this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	99	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	41	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Add the following AERs (a) Efficient use and development of the Manawatu- Wanganui Regions renewable energy resources contributing towards an increased proportion of New Zealand's energy consumption being derived from	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			renewable sources. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 511	100	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	86	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 528	20	POWERCO LIMITED - Support	Accept in part

67. Anticipated Environmental Result Table

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	13	That this Anticipated Environmental Result be retained. Transit would be happy to be identified in the table as an agency which could provide data to Council on storm damage costs to enable monitoring of this environmental result.	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	14	That an additional Anticipated Environmental Result be added as follows: "New land use generated by growth and development is strategically integrated with local, regional and national infrastructure, particularly transport, so as to avoid an unsustainable approach to infrastructure provision and funding".	Accept in part
	X 481	35	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

68. Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 1

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	42	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Add the following AER's Establishment of renewable energy generation facilities in appropriate locations and ensuring their on-going efficient operation in a manner that avoids or mitigates adverse effects. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	101	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 525	87	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	43	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Add the following AER's The processing of applications for infrastructure and renewable energy developments within the statutory timeframes. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	102	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 525	88	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	44	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Add the following AER's Increased efficiency of energy use within the Region. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	103	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 525	89	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	15	Delete column 1 row 1 entry (This Plan is perceived as even-handed by resource users in the way it deals with existing and development of infrastructure and renewable energy activities.) and replace with Resource users and those affected by developments perceive this Plan as even-handed in the way it deals with existing and development of infrastructure and renewable energy activities and effects	Reject
	X 519	184	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	136	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	198	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	207	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	170	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 500	9	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	9	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	9	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	17	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	266	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	9	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	226	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	332	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	25	That the policy in the first row of the Section 3.6 table should read should be perceived as even handed by resource users and other parties	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	135	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	417	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	429	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	439	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	242	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	499	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	15	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	255	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	562	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	22	As for 369/15	Reject
	X 519	386	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	627	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

69. Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 2

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	8	2017 is too far out for coastal wind erosion reduction. Shift that date back to 2012	Reject
	X 511	104	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	60	As for 311/8	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	60	As for 311/8	Reject

70. Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 3

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	11	WPI requests that the third Anticipated Environmental Result, which relates to waste, be amended through the development of a new Anticipated Environmental Result which appropriately reflects the matters raised in this submission. [submission points 228/7, 288/9 and [288/10] WPI request any similar amendments with like effect. WPI request any consequential amendments be made that stem from the amendment as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 501	36	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	45	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Amend indicator column to include: Increased capacity of installed renewable energy generation throughout the Region; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	105	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	46	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Amend indicator column to include: Reduction in energy use within the Region; and Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	106	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	47	Meridian requests the following amendments or similar to Section 3-6: Amend indicator column to include: Number of consents processed within statutory timeframes Any consequential amendments	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 531	61	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support in part	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	11	Section 3.6. Fonterra considers that Section 3.6 should be revised to delete the following sentence: "By 2017 the amount of residual waste generated in the Manawatu Wanganui Region will be less than prior to this Plan becoming operative."	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	20	In left hand column of third row of the table, substitute "Stabilise a downward trend by 2012" for "By 2017", and delete the words after "Region".	Reject

71. Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.1 Infrastructure and Energy

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	17	Submitter supports Explanations and Principal Reasons: 3.7.1 Infrastructure and energy, pg no 3-9	Accept
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	15	That the explanations and principal reasons be retained in the plan.	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	48	<p>Meridian requests Section 3.7.1 is amended to refer to renewable energy separately from infrastructure, and that text is included to discuss the new objectives and policies sought by this submission as follows or similar.</p> <p>Explanations and Principal Reasons - Renewable Energy</p> <p>Renewable energy generation facilities provide essential community services, and their ongoing maintenance and operation is vital to efficient functioning and wellbeing of the Manawatu Wanganui Region. Encouraging energy generation from renewable sources is necessary to achieve long-term reductions in local and national dependence on non-renewable resources. The positive benefits derived from renewable energy generation should be recognised when considering standards that may affect their establishment, operation and resource consent applications.</p> <p>It is recognised that these facilities can</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>have significant effects on the environment. The objectives, policies and methods are intended to ensure a comprehensive assessment of the positive and adverse effects of these facilities. This will facilitate the establishment of renewable energy generation facilities in appropriate locations and enable their efficient operation while avoiding, remedying or mitigating their adverse effects as appropriate.</p> <p>The operational and locational requirements of renewable energy generation and distribution facilities should be taken into account when development and performance standards are established and when considering applications for consent, to recognise that the usual thresholds may not be appropriate for such facilities. Renewable energy generation and distribution facilities are important assets and it is appropriate to ensure that new activities nearby do not adversely affect their efficient operation.</p> <p>Provision for domestic self-sufficiency in renewable energy generation and other services should be made. At the least, the development standards should not limit opportunities where such facilities have no more than minor adverse effects.</p> <p>In terms of renewable energy generation, wind and hydro are the most likely forms to be produced in the Manawatu Wanganui Region, as already demonstrated by the existing wind farms and dams present. There is an excellent wind resource in the Region, as well as land capacity to cater for future wind energy facilities. Encouraging energy generation from renewable sources is necessary to achieve long-term reductions in local and national dependence on non-renewable resources.</p> <p>The use of solar water heating and solar panels on dwellings can also greatly contribute towards increasing the use of renewable energy. Again, these renewable energy initiatives would work best through advocacy</p>	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>and encouragement, rather than regulation under the RMA.</p> <p>Advocacy is the main method of implementing sustainable energy policies because it educates and empowers individuals and businesses to implement the initiatives themselves, to fit their circumstances. There are various codes of practice and good environmental management techniques that will be promoted in the design, location and operation of renewable energy generation and distribution systems, as well as in energy use, such as the energy efficiency through good building design, using inbuilt passive heating and cooling systems.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission</p>	
	X 511	107	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	16	<p>Amend First paragraph of 3.7.1 Infrastructure and energy (Objective 3-1 and Policies 3-1 to 3-5 have been adopted to recognise the benefits of infrastructure and having it well integrated with other land uses, and to recognise and provide for renewable energy and energy efficiency measures. The policies on infrastructure aim to give guidance to decision-makers about how to weigh up the local adverse effects of infrastructure against the positive regional and national benefits The policies regarding energy efficiency and renewable energy seek to recognise the benefits to be derived from the use and development of renewable energy, and the efficient use of energy and resources (both of which are matters be had in particular regard in Part II of the Resource Management Act 1991).) to read</p> <p>Objective 3-1 and Policies 3-1, 3-2, 3-4 to 3-5 have been adopted to recognise the benefits of infrastructure that is well integrated with other land uses, and renewable energy and energy efficiency measures (both of which are matters to be held in particular regard through Part II of the Resource Management Act 1991). At</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			the same time the adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment must also be given weight, and this is acknowledged through Policy 3.3 (as per the Resource Management Act Part 2, 5(2) and matters of national importance). Policy 3-2 aims to provide guidance on how to avoid adverse effects on important infrastructure through the inappropriate use of land near or adjoining important existing infrastructure.	
			Parts of policies 3-1, 3-2 and 3-5 are included to give effect to parts of the regional land transport strategy which seeks to protect the strategic transport network and create opportunity for the uptake of public transport options in the future.	
	X 522	84	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose
	X 527	137	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	85	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose
	X 527	208	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 521	12	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd -	Accept Oppose
	X 522	86	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose
SUE STEWART	396	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 500	10	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Oppose
	X 507	10	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Oppose
	X 515	10	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Oppose
	X 517	18	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Oppose
	X 519	225	MIGHTY RIVER POWER -	Accept Oppose
	X 522	87	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	267	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	X 532	10	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	88	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	333	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	8	Amend the fourth sentence of the first paragraph to read The policies regarding energy efficiency and renewable energy seek to recognise the benefits to be derived from the use of development of renewable energy, and the efficient use of energy and resources but to the standard required by Policy 3-3.	Reject
	X 519	277	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	389	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	89	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	440	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	90	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	500	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	16	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	91	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	563	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	23	As for 369/16	Reject
	X 522	92	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	628	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

72. Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.2 Waste

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	7	Suggested Plan Amendment	Reject
			Amend as follows:	
			Public information for residents and visitors on the appropriate disposal of wastes and opportunities for reduction, reuse and recycling are key to reducing waste to landfill into the future.	
	X 495	75	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject

73. Explanation and Principal Reasons 3.7.4 Contaminated Land

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	24	Page 3-11 - Amend the reference to rural subdivision in the last sentence to instead refer to subdivision of rural land for urban purposes. While the latter may bring a higher risk to people, the former may scarcely change the status quo and is not such an issue.	Accept in part
	X 481	580	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	33	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part

74. Glossary Contaminated Land

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	12	<p>Decision Sought: Amend the definition of contaminated land so that it is exactly the same as the RMA and include other relevant definitions from the RMA in the Plan.</p> <p>Contaminated land means land of 1 of the following kinds:</p> <p>a) if there is an applicable national environmental standard on contaminants in the soil, the land is more contaminated than the standard allows: or</p> <p>b) if there is no applicable national environmental standard on contaminants in the soil, the land has a hazardous substance in or on it that</p> <p>i) has significant adverse effects on the environment</p> <p>ii) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment</p>	Accept

75. Glossary Hazardous Waste

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	19	<p>Decision Sought: Amend definition of hazardous waste so it is clear about the waste that is included under the Basel Convention and to specifically exclude agrichemicals in their diluted form.</p>	Reject

76. Glossary Infrastructure

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VECTOR GAS LIMITED	115	3	Amend the definition of "Infrastructure" within the Glossary to read as follows: "Infrastructure (in Section 30 of the RMA) means: (a) pipelines that distribute or transmit natural or manufactured gas, petroleum, or geothermal energy, including above-ground stations that support these pipelines"	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	30	(a) Council seeks to have the description of infrastructure and critical infrastructure amended to include: - Solid Waste Services: The Solid Waste Services and Infrastructure include the collection of both refuse, and material for recycling from the community. Infrastructure is processing plant, including composting, cleanfills, transfer stations and resource recovery facilities, which are owned or administered by the Council. - Stormwater Network: A network of open drains and pipes which conveys Stormwater, including Flood Protection Management by TAs. - All the roading network developed and maintained by District Councils is of Regional importance. The roading infrastructure components include the side slopes, batters, associated water courses, carriageway, bridges and culverts, berm, land and fill. - Water Supply Network: The collection, conduction, treatment, storage, piped networks and associated structures that provide water to the public. - Wastewater Network: The reticulation, treatment, storage disposal structures, and pipe networks that service the public. - Infrastructure identified in the "Regional Life Lines" study should be recognised as part of the definition of Infrastructure, and the ability of District Councils to maintain these in	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			emergencies needs to be recognised in the One Plan.	
	X 481	95	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 492	363	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	18	Submitter supports Glossary Definition: Infrastructure, pg no 5	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	140	Retain the definition of 'Infrastructure' as read. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of this definition as proposed in this submission.	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	136	Exclude irrigation from the definition of Infrastructure or from the relevant policies and rules.	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	201	Meridian requests the definition of Infrastructure is amended as follows: Remove any reference to renewable energy and renewable energy generation facilities, and add new definitions as per Meridians submission below. Consequential relief necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject

77. Glossary Landfill

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	22	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of landfill to apply specifically to public landfill areas.	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	229	AS for 357/22	Reject

78. Glossary Waste

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	39	4. The glossary definition of waste be amended to read: "Waste means solid or hazardous substances that are disposed of or intended to be disposed of"	Reject
	X 481	104	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	19	As for 39/4	Reject
	X 481	290	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ERNSLAW ONE LTD	269	2	Amend definition to exclude waste, commonly referred to as slash, generated from the harvesting of exotic forests.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	274	8	As for 39/4	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	20	As for 39/4	Reject
	X 481	381	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	52	As for 39/4	Reject
	X 481	512	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	28	As for 39/4	Reject
	X 481	584	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	19	As for 39/4	Reject
	X 481	724	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	32	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of waste to mean: Substances or objects that are no longer required by the owner and are discarded or disposed of.	Reject
ARBOR MANAGEMENT LIMITED	391	8	Amend definition to exclude waste, commonly referred to as slash, generated from the harvesting of exotic forests.	Reject
	X 501	219	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	10	G2 - Consideration of a definition for	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			"Large users of energy" should be developed. We will give some thought to this.	
POWERCO LIMITED	272	11	G3 - "Energy efficiency" to be defined as a "change to energy use that results in an increase in net benefits per unit of energy".	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	26	P2 - A review of the range of definitions and terms referring to infrastructure and essential services and works. We note that the Proposed Plan does not contain the logic that sits behind the different classifications and resulting hierarchy of protection provided for infrastructure and we submit that it would be useful to understand the basis for the distinctions and the intended use of each term.	Accept in part
	X 511	529	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	203	Add new definition In line with the amendments suggested by Meridian to the One Plan, Meridian requests that a new definition of renewable energy is included in the Glossary.	Reject
	X 511	530	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	204	Meridian requests a definition of renewable energy generation facilities is included as follows: Renewable energy generation facilities means land, dams, weirs, tunnels, penstocks, generation units / turbines, underground cabling, substations, earthworks, access tracks, roads and associated buildings and structures associated with the generation of electricity by renewable energy and the operation of those energy facilities. It does not include: Any cabling required to link the renewable energy generation facility to the point of entry into the electricity network, whether transmission or distribution in nature Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 511	531	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	29	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	205	Meridian requests a definition of renewable energy development plan is included as follows: Renewable energy development plan refers to a work plan or supplementary environmental management plan that has been lodged with Horizons Regional Council and which contains information on: (a) A description of the proposed earthworks and vegetation clearance (b) An assessment of the actual and potential effects on the environment from the proposed activity (c) Any proposed related tracking and/or vegetation clearance (d) A description of any mitigation measures to help prevent or reduce the actual or potential effects (e) Monitoring and reporting requirements Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 519	30	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 525	72	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	51	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Renewable energy Energy produced from solar, wind, geothermal, hydro, biomass, tidal, wave and ocean current sources	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	243	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	51	As for 369/51	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	302	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	368	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	475	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	535	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	51	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	598	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	55	As for 369/51	Reject
	X 527	660	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Landscapes & Natural Character (Chapter 7 and Schedule F)

79. Overall Plan General - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	1	This submission seeks to protect landscape bounded by the 300 m contour with the inclusion of inner valleys below 300 m. Whether or not this submission succeeds in its objective to have an outstanding landscape designation retained for an area outside DoC Estate, this submission seeks changes that will bring clarity to the document as it is currently written. This submission agrees with anticipated environmental result 7.6, preferably in respect of a wider extent of landscape, and seeks changes to relevant provisions in One Plan that endorse the achievement of this result.	Reject
	X 522	2	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	122	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	3	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	193	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 481	43	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 490	12	TARANAKI / WHANGANUI CONSERVATION BOARD - Support	Reject
	X 521	1	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	4	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 529	6	ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	5	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	252	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	6	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	318	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	7	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	425	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	8	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	485	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	9	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	548	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	1	As for 369/1	Reject
	X 522	10	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	606	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

80. Setting the Scene Paragraph 1.4 Adapting to Climate Change

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SHONA PAEWAI	467	34	Decision not requested, however it seems submitter wishes to link Paragraph 1.4 on climate change with Para 5.1.2 on accelerated erosion and the placing of wind mills on hill country	Reject
	X 527	581	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

81. Living Heritage - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	20	Airways seeks the inclusion of a rule allowing maintenance activities to occur on or near significant landscapes to maintain necessary utility infrastructure, such as air navigation aids. Possible wording is provided below: "The maintenance of existing utility infrastructure, including the trimming and removal of plants, where these pose a risk to the continuation of operations, is a permitted activity provided (a) vegetation is not left in a position where it may enter a waterbody, (b) there shall be no discharge of contaminants, other than sediment, into any waterbody."	Reject
	X 476	13	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	75	That Horizons notes PNCC's support for the changes made to the landscape sections of the One Plan prior to formal public notification under the RMA.	Accept in part
	X 500	130	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	130	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	130	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	260	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	130	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	5	In terms of the structure of the Plan, this (submission decision points 308/2 - 4) would require consideration of a "sieve" based activity structure, that incorporates the enabling policy inherent in the RMA and NZES in relation to renewable energy production (Section 7 'other matters'), against the backdrop of the protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			In this light it would be suggested that wind farms located within semi-modified natural features and landscapes should be subject to compatibility with matters such as height, ecological protection, and colour. Applications for the siting of such proposals in other locations would then be treated by separate provisions.	
	X 527	31	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	6	No decision requested but the following point is made It is considered that a determination of the status of windfarms within the Proposed One Plan as not appropriate forms of development, would not be in accordance with the enabling function of the RMA to provide, and give effect to policy led initiatives incorporated within the Draft New Zealand Energy Strategy, and the provisions contained in Chapter 3 of the Proposed One Plan.	Accept In Part
	X 511	310	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept In Part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	15	Appropriate an adequate justification for the inclusion of the significant number of outstanding natural features and landscapes identified in Chapter 7, including reasons for the extent and landscape character of these landscapes that require this level of protection.	Accept In Part
	X 521	39	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept In Part
	X 522	175	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept In Part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	59	That the ranges be classified as regionally significant - including the foot hills and ALL of the ranges and foothills be protected. Good governance & community representation is also mentioned on the back of your invoices - it does not say - good governance and community representation for parts of horizons - it is for all parts.	Accept In Part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	172	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept In Part
DENISE LORRAINE STEPHENS	370	1	That the ranges be classified as regionally significant, including the foot hills and be protected. This is our skyline and our "horzions". A regional council must protect our environment and do so actively. To do anything less is an abdication of Horizons' responsibility. See TAG submission for detailed wording.	Accept In Part
	X 519	394	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	171	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	159	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept In Part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	115	Add the following new policy (or words to like effect): 'The preservation of the natural character of the coastal environment will be promoted by encouraging the location of future use and development in areas of the coastal environment which are already significantly modified by similar activities, and avoiding sprawling, or sporadic subdivision, use or development in the coastal environment '.	Reject
	X 519	76	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	173	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	75	We reiterate our earlier endorsement for closer Council-tangata whenua/community relationships as a key means of ensuring landscape and natural character issues are dealt with appropriately.	Accept
	X 527	189	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	76	We encourage Council to consider these [Environmental Defence Society's guidelines] guidelines carefully.	Reject
	X 527	190	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	75	AS for 386/75	Reject
NGA PAE O	427	76	As for 386/76	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RANGITIKEI				
MASON STEWART	394	59	The One Plan is amended to protect our unique and outstanding landscapes (notably the Tararua Ranges including foothills) for current and futures generations	Accept In Part
	X 522	176	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	251	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept In Part
SUE STEWART				
SUE STEWART	396	59	The Regional Council has a responsibility, in my view, to protect our environment (including landscape) for our current (ratepayers) and future generations to enjoy and treasure	Accept in part
	X 527	310	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ADRIAN L COOKSON				
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	1	Not specified however it can be inferred that the submitter does not want the currently existing checks and balances removed for a large portion of the Tararua Range.	Accept in part
	X 527	311	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON				
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	24	That erection of new, visible wind turbines and towers are restricted to areas already consented	Reject
	X 519	412	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	173	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	174	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	405	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON				
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	25	That in areas not yet consented new wind turbines and towers are erected out of the sight of the population living on the foothills and plains to preserve the idea, at least in the illusion, that our remaining visible outstanding landscapes are protected from inappropriate development.	Reject
	X 519	413	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	174	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	175	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	406	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
L M TERRY	425	11	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: No control on wind farm developments. There is no mention of the adverse effects of wind farm developments on landscapes and the terrible consequences on neighbouring properties.	Reject
	X 525	61	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	30	Add streams and other natural water bodies into Policy 7-8 Natural Character Provide some encouragement (an objective or method) for the use of permeable surfacing on land rather than impermeable surfaces which increase run off of water and therefore pollutants.	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	37	Add a further Project to 7.5 Methods (page 7-8) to achieve the above matter. [The improvement (or amelioration) of landscapes and biodiversity in general.]	Reject
	X 527	420	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
LINDA GOLDSMITH	448	3	I oppose the Proposed One Plan in its current form and support the TAG submission in its entirety.	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	59	In light of the above I urge the following changes be made to the One Plan. It is vital that the highest level of protection be given to the Tararua skyline and foothills South of the Pahiatua track. Inappropriate development puts the long term viability of the city is at risk.	Accept in part
	X 522	177	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	543	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

82. Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.1 Scope

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
JOHN BENT	316	4	I submit that Schedule F, and at all other relevant places, that wind-farms be a "prohibited activity" on the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges and their proximate slopes except for that part falling within a line drawn from the Pohangina River to the North-eastern boundary of Te Apiti wind-farm and the unnamed stream to the north of Woodville and a line drawn from the Manawatu River to the South-western boundary of Te Rere Hau wind-farm to the Mangatainoka River but not including the Manawatu Gorge (Figure F:10, pF.12) where wind-farms would be a permitted activity.	Reject
	X 519	279	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	179	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	57	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	111	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	102	Meridian requests Section 7.1.1(2) is amended as follows or similar: (2) Landscapes and natural character the protection of outstanding landscapes and the management of the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers lakes and their margins from inappropriate subdivision, use and development. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 485	41	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	22	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	283	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	74	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	24	Amend 7.1.1 Scope (2) (Landscapes and natural character the protection of outstanding landscapes and the management of the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins) To read Landscapes, natural features and natural character the protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes and the management of the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins.	Accept in part
	X 485	31	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	145	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	90	Amend to read (or wording to a similar effect): '(2) Landscapes, natural character and natural features. - The protection of outstanding landscapes and natural features, and the management of the natural..'	Accept in part
	X 485	40	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	161	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 533	36	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Oppose	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	32	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	216	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	33	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	34	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	275	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	35	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	341	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	9	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	30	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	400	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	390	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	36	Add a fourth matter to 7.1.1 Scope (page 7-1) (4) The improvement (or amelioration) of landscapes and biodiversity in general.	Reject
	X 519	315	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	419	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	36	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	448	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	37	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	508	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	24	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	38	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	199	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	571	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	30	As for 369/24	Accept in part
	X 485	39	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			ZEALAND - Oppose	
	X 525	224	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	635	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

83. Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.2 Indigenous Biological Diversity

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	61	<p>Include the criteria on which the landscapes (Schedule F) were selected</p> <p>We would like to see the regional council enhance the naturalness of the region where appropriate. Consequently, we would advocate that the statement below is amended to read:-</p> <p>The approach of the One Plan is to maintain and where appropriate enhance the current degree of naturalness of the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins by:.</p>	Accept in part

84. Living Heritage Paragraph 7.1.3 Landscapes and Natural Character

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	8	<p>Suggested Plan Amendment</p> <p>Include:</p> <p>The region includes some of New Zealand's most diverse landscapes which are desirable to residents and visitors. The protection of outstanding landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development is a matter of national importance.</p>	Reject
	X 527	91	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	1	We seek amendments to the plan which reconcile the identified contradictions of Chapter 3 Infrastructure, Energy, and Waste with the provisions of Chapter 7 Living Heritage.	Reject
	X 511	313	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	27	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	104	Meridian opposes Section 7.1.3, and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend paragraph 4, bullet point 2 as follows: protecting and managing biodiversity, important wetlands, rivers and lakes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development; Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 527	76	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	105	Meridian opposes Section 7.1.3, and requests the following amendments or similar: Adopt Meridians submission points set out in Chapter 3; [363/15 to 363/48] and Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 527	77	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	106	Meridian opposes Section 7.1.3, and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend Section 7.1.3 to resolve the confusion surrounding use of the terms outstanding and unique regional landscapes. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	314	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	284	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	78	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	25	<p>Amend 7.1.3 Landscapes and Natural Character Paragraphs 1 & 2 (The protection of outstanding landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development is a matter of national importance.</p> <p>A number of outstanding or unique regional landscapes and their associated values are identified in Schedule F. Although the issue of landscape change and competing pressures is best dealt with at a territorial level, some policies giving guidance on the appropriate balance between important infrastructure, including renewable energy, and other values, such as landscape are provided in Chapter 3)</p> <p>To Read</p> <p>The protection of outstanding features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development is a matter of national importance. Landscapes encompass more than just naturalness and visual values, and can include cultural, ecological, recreational and geological values. Different people value natural features and landscapes for different reasons. It may be visual beauty and prominence, how natural they are, how important they are for their historical or spiritual connections or that they are a good example of a particular type of geological feature.</p> <p>Outstanding or unique regional landscapes and their associated values are identified in Schedule F. These important values are contained within a finite resource and are under competing pressure from important infrastructure, including renewable energy, most significantly the development of wind energy facilities. This is a cross boundary and therefore regional issue, and Chapter 3 includes policy regarding adverse effects of infrastructure on the environment and the effects that are to be avoided.</p>	Accept in part
	X 519	331	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	180	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	146	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	93	Amend first sentence to read (or wording to a similar effect): 'The protection of outstanding landscapes and natural features from inappropriate...'	Accept
	X 527	164	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	94	Amend second sentence in 7.1.3 to read 'A number of outstanding natural features and landscapes of the region and their associated values are identified in Schedule F'.	Accept in part
	X 527	165	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	96	Add a more comprehensive description of natural character in the plan, perhaps in the Glossary section, to read as follows (or words to like effect): 'Natural character refers to those components of a place which arise from natural processes rather than human activities. It includes natural scenic qualities and ecological values, and refers to natural processes as well as features. The term is not confined to unmodified or predominantly unmodified environments but rather represents a continuum ranging from completely man-made to completely natural.'	Accept
	X 527	167	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	97	Provide a set of criteria or explanation for selection of the landscapes included in Schedule F.	Accept in part
	X 519	298	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	168	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	98	Paragraph 5 Insert 'and movement and extraction of bed material.' After 'stop banks'.	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	339	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	181	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	217	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	323	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	19	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	347	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	183	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	276	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	355	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	184	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	342	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	1	I submit that the real decision making on our Outstanding Landscape on behalf of its constituents and the population of the whole region should be brought right back to the point where it should be, at the Regional Council Office. The new Regional Plan should act to provide an unequivocal guideline to Local Authorities in the development of their District Plans. It should make a clear statement to applicants intending to embark on infrastructural development, and through the Local Authority Plans it should provide Hearing Commissioners with a firm foundation for decisions they have to make. The environment that we live in is a finite resource and must be worthy of the most serious consideration and protection.	Reject
	X 527	382	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	10	Wants to have the first paragraph as below retained.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			The protection of outstanding landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development is a matter of national importance.	
	X 527	391	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	52	<p>Third paragraph, second sentence.</p> <p>Delete Natural character is a sliding scale to a high degree of naturalness (for example Tongariro National Park). And replace with Natural character comprises a number of different components depending on the entity (landscape, river, wetland, native bush) and some of these components can exist even though the entity may be highly modified.</p> <p>Fourth paragraph, first sentence.</p> <p>Reword this sentence to read The general approach of the One Plan is to maintain the current natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins, although where this is shown to be significantly degraded remedial works will be encouraged.</p> <p>And, with respect to the two bullet points immediately following sentence:</p> <p>Delete these two bullet points as they are unnecessary this is what the objectives, policies and methods spell out in much better detail.</p>	Accept in part
	X 519	307	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	89	Retain 7.1.3, but amend to make reference to the fact that many of these sites occur on private land, including farmland and that a balanced approach to the management of such sites must be adopted.	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	40	That the words is best dealt with at Territorial level in sections 7.1.3 and 7.7 be removed and that HRC recognize this as a regional issue and develop relevant Policies and Rules.	Accept in part
	X 481	64	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	316	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	421	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	42a	Add to this section that there should be no building on sand dunes, other coastal features such as wetlands, or anywhere inside 500m of mean spring high tide except for surf lifesaving clubrooms and other vital services.	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	363	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	185	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	178	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	449	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	371	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	186	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	509	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	25	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 519	379	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	187	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	200	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	572	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	31	As for 369/25	Accept in part
	X 522	188	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	636	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

85. Living Heritage Issue 7-2 Landscapes and Natural Character

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	20	Change issue 7-2(b) to read (in part) "... in areas with a high degree of natural character".	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	76	That Horizons adopt Issue 7-2.	Accept in part
	X 500	131	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	131	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	131	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	261	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	5	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	131	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	49	As for 313/44.	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	44	As for 313/44.	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	44	7-2 AMEND/ADD after drainage and subdivision and illegal off-road vehicle activities.	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	66	Clarify what problem Issue 7-2 is trying to address, particularly in regard to the Ruahine and Tararua ranges.	Accept in part
	X 481	622	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	116	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	75	Amend the issue in respect of wind farms to state that there is a wind resource of international quality in the Tararua and Ruahine ranges and the use of the wind resource has the potential to affect the landscape values of the ranges	Reject
	X 511	315	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	59	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	199	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	54	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	107	Meridian opposes Issue 7-2 and requests the following amendment or similar: (a) The Regions landscapes can be affected by development. Developments with the etc. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	316	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	285	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	79	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	108	Meridian opposes Issue 7-2 and requests the following amendment or similar: (b) The natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins can be affected by land use activities and development, etc. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	317	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	80	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	26	Amend Issue 7-2: (a) (The Regions landscapes are at risk from the effects of development, particularly the Tararua and Ruahine ranges. Developments with the potential for greatest impact include wind farms, residential subdivision and other major structures) To Read The Regions landscapes and natural features are at risk from the effects of development, particularly the Tararua and Ruahine ranges. Developments with the potential for greatest impact include wind farms, residential subdivision and other major structures

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	189	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	147	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	46	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Inappropriate subdivision, use and development The degree to which activities would: (a)adversely affect the values specified in Schedule F so far as those values provide a significant contribution to outstanding features and landscapes (b)provide for the social or economic well-being of people and communities While ensuring that in all cases, adverse effects of any activity on significant features and landscapes which are outstanding are avoided, remedied or mitigated	Reject
	X 522	393	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	99	Amend (b) to read 'The natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, river, lakes and their margins is at risk from the effects of a wide range of land use activities and development. These include river and coastal defence works, drainage, subdivision, damming and diversion of rivers, discharges, water abstraction and intensification of primary production on dune fields.'	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	190	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	218	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	182	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	191	Oppose MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	192	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	277	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	193	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	343	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	53	Amend this sentence by deleting the words in areas with a high degree of naturalness	Accept
	X 492	133	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
	X 519	308	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	198	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	94	Amend issue 7-2 to read: in some locations the Regions landscapes could be seen as at risk from the effects. Or words to that effect	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	44	That Issue 7-2(a) and other related sections should include the words adverse, including cumulative adverse effects, of infrastructure or other development	Accept in part
	X 519	317	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	423	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	43	The following [changes to Issue 7-2(b)] is more neutrally acceptable: (b) The natural character and naturalness of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins is at risk of being degraded by the effects of land-use activities particularly new river works, drainage and inappropriate subdivision and development.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	194	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	450	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	195	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	510	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	63	Submitter supports Issue 7-2: Landscapes and natural character.	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	26	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	196	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	201	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	573	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	32	As for 369/26	Accept in part
	X 522	197	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	225	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	637	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

86. Living Heritage Objective 7-2 Landscapes and Natural Character

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	47	Delete "as far as practicable" from clause (a) so it reads "(a) The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F are protected." Retain clause (b) in its entirety.	Accept in part
	X 506	29	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	319	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	98	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	21	Change Objective 7-2(b)(i) to read "avoided in areas with a high degree of natural character".	Accept
MICHAEL JOHN SHEPHERD	196	2	7.2 (a) Replace existing wording with The characteristics and values of outstanding landscapes such as those identified in Schedule F are protected as far as practicable.	Accept in part
	X 519	395	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	215	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	103	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	77	That Horizons adopt Objective 7-2 subject to the land within the PNCC boundary that is identified as an outstanding landscape within Schedule F of the One Plan, is part of the Department of Conservation estate.	Reject
	X 500	132	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	132	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	132	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	262	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 521	37	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	6	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	132	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	20	A. Retain Objective 7-2 without further modification.	Accept in part
	X 522	110	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	216	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	12	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	16	Delete Objective 7-2 (b).	Reject
	X 511	325	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	19	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	2	Resultant statements of objectives and policy for energy and landscape could include text similar to the following example: Provision - Landscapes Maintain and enhance the distinctive landscape and existing natural character of the skyline of the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges.	Reject
	X 509	5	WANGANUI BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
	X 519	280	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	28	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	7	Submitter supports Objective 7-2 (a) Landscapes and natural character, pg no 7-4	Accept in part
	X 511	324	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	32	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	59	Either delete Objective 7-2 from the Proposed Plan or amend Objective 7-2 to include greater recognition of the possible provision of infrastructure development and energy generation within landscapes identified in Schedule F. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Objective 7-2, Policy 7-7 and Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 506	31	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	43	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	227	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	41	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	76	Amend (a) as follows: The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F are protected as far as is reasonable. It is recognised that it will not be possible to protect these values where there are functional constraints associated with the location of infrastructure (Refer Policy 3-3)	Reject
	X 492	134	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	32	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	326	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	60	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	55	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	77	Replace (b) with a policy that requires the preservation of the natural character of the coastal environment from inappropriate subdivision use and development.	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	114	Meridian opposes Objective 7-2 and requests the amendments to clauses (a) and (b) as follows, or similar: (a) The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes are protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development. It is recognised that it will not be possible to protect these values in all instances. (b) Adverse effects including the cumulative adverse effects on the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands and rivers, lakes and their margins are avoided remedied or mitigated as far as practicable. Or; Delete Objective 7-2. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Accept in part
	X 511	327	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	81	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	28	Amend Objective 7-2 (a) Landscape and natural character ((a) The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F are protected as far as practicable) To Read (a) The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F are protected from adverse effects, including cumulative effects	Reject
	X 519	332	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	218	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	149	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	101	Reword first part of objective to read as follows: 'Objective 7-2: Natural features, landscapes and natural character (a) the characteristics and values of the outstanding natural features and landscapes....'	Accept
	X 527	169	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	102	Objective 7-2 (a) Delete the words 'as far as practicable.'	Accept
	X 519	299	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	230	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	170	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	103	Objective 7-2 (b) Retain existing wording.	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	104	Add a further sub-paragraph '(c) the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, and rivers, lakes and their margins and the characteristics and values of outstanding landscapes are restored or enhanced'	Accept
	X 519	300	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	231	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	171	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
WELLINGTON CONSERVATION BOARD	375	11	Delete as far as practicable.	Accept
	X 519	312	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	178	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
WELLINGTON CONSERVATION BOARD	375	12	Insert and landforms after outstanding landscapes	Reject
	X 519	313	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	179	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 519	340	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	219	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	220	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 506	27	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Reject
	X 519	324	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	20	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	220	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 519	348	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	221	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	279	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 519	356	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	222	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	345	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	11	Amend point (a) to read (a) The characteristics and values of the outstanding landscapes identified in Schedule F are protected to the standards required by Policy 3-3.	Reject
	X 519	401	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	392	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	55	This Objective is supported provided the distinction between naturalness and natural character is corrected as requested under 7.1.3, and Issue 7-2.	Accept
	X 506	30	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	97	Retain 7-2 as written	Accept in part
	X 522	217	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	98	Differentiate between 'outstanding' and 'regional' landscapes identified in Schedule F	Reject
	X 519	305	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	46	Change Objective 7-2(b)(i) to (b) Adverse effects, including cumulative adverse effects, on the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, and rivers, lakes and their margins are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated. [Remove (i) and (ii)]	Accept in part
	442	28	As for 369/28	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	X 519	364	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	223	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	452	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 519	372	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	224	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	512	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	65	(b) request that naturalness is defined in the glossary	Reject
	X 519	309	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	545	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	28	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 519	380	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	575	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	34	As for 369/28	Reject
	X 522	226	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	639	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

87. Living Heritage Policy 7-7 Outstanding Landscapes

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	108	Inclusion of strong signals in the RPS, either through regulatory or non-regulatory means, to TAs on how to deal with outstanding natural features and landscapes.	Accept in part
	X 481	173	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	89	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBYN PHIPPS	165	1	I strongly advocate that the wording should be changed as follows: The landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding. All subdivision use and development affecting these areas shall be managed in a manner which: (a) avoids any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape (b) takes into account and avoids any cumulative adverse effects. (c) takes into account the policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional importance	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			(d) takes into account the spiritual values of the skyline	
	X 522	245	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	92	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	54	As for 151/108.	Accept in part
	X 481	325	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	96	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	49	The landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding. All subdivision, use and development affecting these areas shall be managed in a manner which : Amend clause (a), "(a) avoids [remedies or mitigates] any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape"	Accept in part
	X 519	320	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	100	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MICHAEL JOHN SHEPHERD	196	3	Replace the first line with The landscapes identified in Schedule F, together with any other landscapes which may be identified as of special significance in the future, shall be recognised as outstanding.	Accept in part
	X 519	396	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	246	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	104	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MICHAEL JOHN SHEPHERD	196	4	Alternatively, following line one add the sentence Horizons Regional Council reserves the right add new areas to those included in Schedule F in the future.	Accept in part
	X 519	397	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	247	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	105	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	78	That Horizons amend the second sentence of Policy 7-7 to reads as follows: All subdivision, use and development 'within' these areas shall be managed in a manner which:	Reject
	X 500	133	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	133	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	133	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	263	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 519	303	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 521	38	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	7	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	133	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	21	A. Retain Policy 7-7 without further modification.	Accept in part
	X 522	119	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept in part
	X 522	250	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept in part
	X 527	13	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept in part
GENESIS POWER LTD	268	17	Delete Policy 7-7.	Reject
	X 492	135	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 506	33	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Oppose	Accept
	X 508	1	RICHARD GEORGE MILDON - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	346	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 522	249	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	20	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
POWERCO LIMITED	272	20	M1 - Policy 7-7(c) to remain unchanged provided the definition of	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			"regional and national infrastructure" is revised as per our Submission B.	
	X 511	347	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	24	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	58	Clarification as to how territorial authorities are to give effect to Policy 7-7 of the RPS and provide for landscape protection in their District Plans.	Accept in part
	X 481	419	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	42	Inclusion in the RPS of strong signals, either through regulatory or non-regulatory means, to territorial local authorities on how to deal with outstanding natural features and landscapes.	Accept in part
	X 481	502	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	109	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	19	The provisions of the Proposed One Plan that we do not support in their current form are: Policy 7-7 Outstanding Landscapes, pg no 7-7	Reject
	X 511	345	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 527	35	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	3	Resultant statements of objectives and policy for energy and landscape could include text similar to the following example: Discourage inappropriate development within areas of outstanding natural character of the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges, other than in areas that do not visibly reduce the extent of the natural area, as viewed from significant public vantage points by: Discouraging development which would conflict with the form of the landscape or by minimising the effect of structures on the skyline, ridges, hills and prominent slopes and places; and Encouraging all structures, including	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			but not limited to wind turbines, to be located in areas with higher potential to absorb change, by being co-located within the backdrop of an already modified natural landscape.	
	X 511	344	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	281	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	29	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	67	Clarify what problem Policy 7.7 is trying to address, particularly in regard to the Ruahine and Tararua ranges.	Accept in part
	X 481	623	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	117	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	68	As for 291/42	Accept in part
	X 481	624	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	118	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	54	As for 291/42	Accept in part
	X 481	759	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	120	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	60	Either delete Policy 7-7 from the Proposed Plan or amend Policy 7-7 to include greater recognition of the possible provision of infrastructure development and energy generation within landscapes identified in Schedule F. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Objective 7-2, Policy 7-7 and Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 521	44	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	260	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	42	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	62	Retain Policy 7-7(c) as read. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Objective 7-2, Policy 7-7 and Schedule F as proposed in this submission	Reject
	X 527	44	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	81	Exclude renewable energy facilities and other infrastructure from this policy. In the alternative amend the policy as follows: - The landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as being outstanding under Section 6 (b) within a regional context. All subdivision, use and development affecting these areas shall be managed in a manner which: - Avoids or remedies or mitigates to the extent reasonable any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape. - In considering what is reasonable, the benefits from the proposal at a regional and national level shall be given regard to. In some situations the benefits will outweigh adverse effects on the characteristic and values in Schedule F. - Takes into account cumulative adverse effects - Gives effect to the policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional and national importance.	Reject
	X 508	2	RICHARD GEORGE MILDON - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	348	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	61	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	261	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	119	Meridian opposes Policy 7-7 and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend Schedule F as per Meridians	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			submission. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 508	3	RICHARD GEORGE MILDON - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	349	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	120	Meridian opposes Policy 7-7 and requests the following amendments or similar: Amend Policy 7-7 as follows: Outstanding natural features and landscapes shall be protected from inappropriate subdivision use and development. These areas shall be managed in a manner which: (a) Avoids, remedies or mitigates as far as practicable any significant adverse effects on the characteristics and values of the outstanding natural feature or landscape; (b) Has regard to the Regional and national benefits of a proposal; (c) Takes into account cumulative adverse effects; and (d) Provides effect to the objectives and policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional and national importance. Or; Delete Policy 7-7 in its entirety. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 492	136	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 508	4	RICHARD GEORGE MILDON - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	350	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	24	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 519	286	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	29	Insert a new Policy To consider the following matters	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>when identifying which natural features and landscapes are outstanding and regionally significant:</p> <p>(a)</p> <p>a. with respect to major geographical and geological features or landscapes, the degree to which it contributes to the Regions character in terms of:</p> <p>(i) visual prominence; and (ii) scenic characteristics, including views, vistas and backdrops; and</p> <p>b. the feature or landscapes ecological significance in terms of:</p> <p>(i) its importance as a habitat for rare or unique species; and/or (ii) its importance as an area of indigenous flora; and</p> <p>c. the cultural or spiritual significance of the site or area to Tangata Whenua; and</p> <p>d. special or important amenity and intrinsic values, including scientific, cultural and recreational values, of the area to the Region; and</p> <p>e. the degree to which the feature or landscape has recognised national or regional protection</p>	
	X 519	333	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	36	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	150	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	30	<p>Amend policy 7.7 (The landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding. All subdivision use and development affecting these areas shall be managed in a manner which:</p> <p>(a) avoids or minimises to the extent reasonable any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape</p> <p>(b) takes into account any cumulative effects</p> <p>(c) takes into account the policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities</p>	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional importance)	
			To Read	
			The landscapes and natural features listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.	
			(a) Any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape will be avoided.	
			(b) Any adverse cumulative effects will be avoided	
			(c) Policy 3-3 Chapter 3 will be taken into account when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure	
	X 522	251	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept
			Oppose	
	X 527	151	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	114	Amend first part of policy to read: 'Policy 7-7: Outstanding natural features and landscapes The natural features and landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding...'. Insert 'arising from activities within or outside their boundaries' after 'affecting these areas' in the second sentence. Add 'feature or' before 'landscape at the end of sub-paragraph (a).	Accept in part
	X 511	354	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 513	1	Ngamatea Station Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	262	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Reject
			Oppose	
	X 527	172	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	95	Amend Policy 7-7 as requested below. Delete final paragraph and insert the following: 'The coastal environment has seen some change in recent decades as a result of forestry development, intensification of farming activities, increased recreational pressures and coastal residential development on both the western and eastern coastlines. The extent and scale of these activities are all likely to increase during the plan period and other new activities such as wind farms may also seek to locate in the coastal environment. Whilst taken separately these changes may have local rather than regional scale effects on the natural character and landscape of the coastal environment the cumulative effects of these changes are significant and need to be managed. Opportunities to enhance or restore the natural character of the coastal environment should also be taken'.	Reject
	X 506	34	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Reject
	X 511	352	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	121	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	166	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
WITHDRAWN BRUCE RALPH WILSON	384	7	WITHDRAWN I request council to (b) modify Policy 7-7(c) by adding "and local concerns" after "Chapter 3" WITHDRAWN 10 APRIL 2008	Withdrawn
	X 527	183	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 519	341	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	221	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 522	252	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	222	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 506	35	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	325	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	21	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	210	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 521	22	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	253	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 519	349	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	280	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SUE STEWART	396	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 522	254	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	281	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 519	357	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	346	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 522	255	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	347	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	12	Policy 7-7: Outstanding Landscapes Amend the first paragraph and point (a) to read The landscapes listed in Schedule F shall be recognised as outstanding, and are protected from subdivision, use and infrastructure development to the standards required in Policy 3-3 in a manner which: (a) Avoids or minimizes to the greatest extent any adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape	Reject
	X 519	402	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	248	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	393	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	107	Retain Policy 7.7 but differentiate between 'outstanding' and 'regional' landscapes identified in Schedule F	Reject
	X 511	353	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	306	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	56	Add the following to Policy 7-7: (d) Supports, promotes, and provides for positive effects.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	57	Provide for the decision requested in 45/440 "Submitter has not clearly requested a decision however they do note that they "are concerned that many of the Outstanding Regional Landscapes identified in Schedule E (by Objective 7-1) are related to property boundaries and not geographical features" and that they would "support relaxed rules on private land within important landscapes so long as effects were avoided, remedied or mitigated as far as practicable and or the activities were consistent with other objectives in the Regional Policy Statement (eg. nationally important infrastructure)."	Reject
	X 527	83	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 519	365	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	453	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 522	256	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	454	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MIDDLE DISTRICTS FARM FORESTRY ASSOCIATION	444	16	No specific decision requested but contends that landscape preservation should not be used as an argument against forestry, especially in view of the other environmental benefits of forest cover on much of our hill country.	Reject
	X 501	272	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	29	As for 369/30	Accept in part
	X 519	373	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	513	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	30	As for 369/29	Reject
	X 522	257	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	514	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	71	(a) avoids or minimises (to the extent reasonable any- (delete)) adverse effects on the characteristics and values specified in Schedule F for each landscape (support with change. To the extent reasonable is not necessary, or minimises allows for some adverse effects	Accept in part
	X 511	351	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	310	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	29	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 519	381	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	202	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	576	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SHONA PAEWAI	467	30	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 527	577	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	35	As for 369/29	Accept in part
	X 525	226	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	640	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	36	As for 369/30	Reject
	X 519	390	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	259	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	641	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

88. Living Heritage Policy 7-8 Natural Character

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	109	Inclusion of strong signals in the RPS, either through regulatory or non-regulatory means, to TAs on how to deal with outstanding natural features and landscapes.	Accept in part
	X 481	174	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	90	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	55	As for 151/109	Accept in part
	X 481	326	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	97	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	6	Or Under 7.4.2 Landscapes and Natural Character (page 7-7) Add streams and other natural water bodies into Policy 7-8 Natural character	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	79	That Horizons amend or remove the reference to resource consent applications within Policy 7-8 and note that similar references to resource consents only are included throughout the One Plan which severely limit the application of the One Plan.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 500	134	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 506	19	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept
	X 507	134	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	134	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	264	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	134	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	22	B. Retain Policy 7-8 except add the following: takes into account the policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional importance.	Reject
	X 522	263	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 522	478	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	14	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	59	Clarification as to how territorial authorities are to give effect to Policy 7-8 of the RPS and provide for landscape protection in their District Plans.	Accept in part
	X 481	420	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	43	As for 151/109	Accept in part
	X 481	503	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	110	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	51	INSERT 7-8 (h) initiates erosion by the placement of hard structures	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	47	As for 311/51	Reject
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	47	As for 311/51	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	69	As for 151/109	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	625	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	119	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	55	As for 151/109	Accept in part
	X 481	760	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	121	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	63	Insert the following clause into Policy 7-8 of the Proposed Plan: (h) have regard to the objectives and policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy and infrastructure of regional importance. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Policy 7-8 as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 522	264	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 527	45	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	82	Delete (d) (g).	Reject
	X 492	138	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	62	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	265	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	83	Add a new section to the policy that gives effect to the Objectives and polices in Chapter 3.	Reject
	X 511	355	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 522	266	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	84	Revise the areas identified in Schedule F.11 and F.12 to show the areas of the coastline that qualify for protection under Section 6(a)	Reject
	X 511	356	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	63	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 522	267	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	121	Meridian opposes Policy 7-8 and requests the following amendments or similar: Delete clauses (d) to (g); Provide recognition of the policies in Chapter 3 when assessing activities involving renewable energy generation; Or; Delete Policy 7-8 in its entirety Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 492	139	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 492	147	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	357	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	25	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 519	287	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	120	Insert 'in the coastal environment or' after 'located' in sub-paragraph (e)	Reject
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	62	Add a fifth point: compromises, and if so to what extent, the component(s) of natural character of the feature affected by the activity	Reject
	X 492	137	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	58	Change policy 7-8 to read: The natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, rivers, lakes and their margins shall be preserved and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development by taking into account the following when making decisions on resource consent applications: (a) whether any natural character values are to be restored (b) the existing level of modification to the environment (c) alternatives locations for activities (d) whether the form, scale and design	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	72	of an activity blends with the existing landforms, geological features and vegetation (e) Potential disruption to natural processes and/or existing ecosystems Could be remedied by altering (g) to read does not, it itself or in conjunction with other activities, significantly disrupt natural processes or existing ecosystems.	Accept

89. Living Heritage Policy 7-9 Public Access

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
VISIT RUAPEHU	152	10	Suggested Plan Amendment	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	80	That Horizons adopt Policy 7-9. Include: b) Public access for recreational and tourism purposes shall recognise the need to protect rare and threatened habitats* and at-risk habitats*.	Accept in part
	X 500	135	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 506	20	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	135	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	135	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	265	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	135	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	246	34	Delete Policy 7-9	Reject
RAYONIER NZ LIMITED	310	14	Amend policy to take into account and align with the recent decision from parliamentary commission on public access on private land particularly along waterways.	Reject
	X 501	117	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 520	48	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Reject
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (NZ) LTD	331	13	Delete Policy 7.9(a).	Reject
	X 501	153	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
	X 520	67	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	85	Retain (a) as proposed.	Accept in part
QUEEN ELIZABETH II NATIONAL TRUST	365	1	Add to 7-9 (c): There will be no right of public access on or across private land. Public access on or across private land will be at the discretion of the landowner.	Accept in part
	X 501	197	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 520	97	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept in part
ALFRED JAMES SIVYER	387	13	No specific decision requested, However submitter notes their opposition to this provision	Reject
LAURA M SIVYER	388	1	Public access that it complies with the existing law that there is NO public access to private land.	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	63	Policy 7-9 is supported and we wish it be retained.	Accept in part
ANDREW EDWARD DAY	421	7	Council should clarify this policy by adding: (c) Public access shall recognise existing private property rights.	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	108	Delete Policy 7-9	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	109	Or in the alternative, amend to only apply to legal public access or access on Council owned land	Accept in part
	X 514	2	VELMA JUNE SIEMONEK - Support	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	59	Public access is broadly supported but "security" should be added after safety.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	73	(a) Activities within or near rivers and lakes shall be established and operated in a manner which readily provides for public access, and public access may be restricted (only (-delete)) where necessary for safety, cultural or conservation purposes. (support with modification - this is more compatible with (b))	Reject

90. Living Heritage Method District Planning - Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	81	That Horizons delete the method titled "District Plan - Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats" in so far as it applies to landscapes. Refer also to PNCCs submission points on Schedule F: Regional Landscapes.	Reject
	X 500	136	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	136	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	136	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	266	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 527	8	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	136	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	4	Implementation Methods to achieve the above (submission decision points 308/2 & 3) could include: Provisions controlling the range of activities within areas of landscape importance, with provisions in relation to wind farms restricted to matters such as: scale, height, ecological protection, and co-location within the context of an existing modified environment; Provision for the design and appearance of structures to be restricted through such methods as colour;	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Provision for all new roads and tracks to be discretionary activities within areas of landscape importance, restricted to such performance standards as extent of cut and fill, ecological protection, and vehicle movements post construction activities.	
	X 511	358	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	282	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	30	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	8	Submitter supports method: District Planning Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats, pg no 7- 10	Accept in part
	X 527	33	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	65	Amend the text in Method "District Planning - Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats" to clarify that development opportunities (including windfarm proposals) will not necessarily be discouraged in these areas. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of the Methods in Section 7.5 as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 519	292	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 527	47	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	123	Meridian opposes Method 7.5 in its entirety and requests its deletion. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	31	Submitter agrees with 7.5 Methods - District Planning - Natural Features Landscapes and Habitats Box	Accept in part
	X 522	270	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	152	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	117	Include reference to the preservation of these values in both paragraphs of the project description.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MASON STEWART	394	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	271	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	223	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	272	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	273	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	282	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	274	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	348	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
FISH & GAME NEW ZEALAND - WELLINGTON REGION	417	108	Method is supported and we wish it to be retained.	Accept in part
	X 511	360	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	279	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY	419	8	Retain methods under Section 7.5.	Accept in part
	X 501	249	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 502	108	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
	X 520	121	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	275	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	455	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 522	276	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	515	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	79	Submitter supports Method: District Planning - Natural Features, Landscapes and Habitats.	Accept in part
	X 511	359	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	31	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 527	578	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	37	As for 369/31	Accept in part
	X 519	391	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	278	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	642	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

91. Living Heritage Anticipated Environmental Result Table Row 3

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	20	The provisions of the Proposed One Plan that we do not support in their current form are: Anticipated Environmental Result Table row 3" Except for change because of natural processes", pg no 7-11	Accept in part
	X 527	36	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	32	Submitter agrees with 7-6 Anticipated Environmental Result 3 (row 3)	Accept in part
	X 527	153	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	224	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUE STEWART	396	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	283	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	349	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	456	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	516	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROYAL FOREST & BIRD PROTECTION SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND	460	80	Except for change because of natural processes, at 2017 the characteristics/values of all outstanding landscapes and natural features identified in the Region (Schedule F) will be in the same (add-) or better) state as assessed prior to this Plan becoming operative.	Accept
	X 506	21	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept
	X 511	363	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	311	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	547	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	32	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	579	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	38	As for 369/32	Accept in part
	X 527	643	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

92. Living Heritage Explanations and Principal Reasons

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NZ WINDFARMS LTD	308	9	Submitter supports Explanations and Principal Reasons: Landscapes paragraph , pg no 7-12	Accept in part
	X 527	34	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	33	Submitter has not requested a decision but wishes to make the following comment on the Landscapes paragraph as follows: Landscapes are cross-boundary territorially and Regionally. Developments such as wind farms have significant cross-boundary effects, and therefore, associated matters to do with land use and landscape protection must be addressed at both a Regional and territorial level. The list of outstanding natural features and landscapes and their associated values identified in One Plan should be comprehensive, and include all those characteristics and values that are of significance at a cross-boundary level.	Reject
	X 527	154	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	121	At the end of the second sentence under 'Natural character' add and restore and rehabilitate natural character where appropriate.'	Accept
	X 506	22	MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY - Support	Accept
MASON STEWART	394	33	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	225	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	33	As for 369/33	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	33	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	284	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	33	As for 369/33	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	350	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	13	Amend the first line to the Landscape paragraph to read. Landscapes The protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development to a higher standard than other activities is a matter of national importance	Reject
	X 519	403	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	394	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	41	That the words is best dealt with at Territorial level in sections 7.1.3 and 7.7 be removed and that HRC recognize this as a regional issue and develop relevant Policies and Rules.	Reject
	X 481	65	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	422	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	33	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	457	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	33	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	517	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	33	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	580	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	39	As for 369/33	Reject
	X 527	644	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

93. Land Use Activities and Land Based Biodiversity: Policy 12-1 Consent Decision-making for Vegetation Clearance and Land Disturbance

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	14	Amend item (i) by adding the word outstanding as indicated below (i) The objectives and policies of... Chapter 7 regarding indigenous biological diversity, outstanding landscapes and natural character, ...to the extent that they are relevant to the activity	Reject
	X 527	395	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

94. Glossary

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	246	33	Define "natural character"	Accept in part
	X 492	342	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
	X 531	125	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose in part	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	38	Add the following RMA definition Amenity Values Those natural or physical qualities and characteristics of an area that contribute to peoples appreciation of its pleasantness, aesthetic coherence, and cultural and recreational attributes	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	39	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Cumulative effect (see effect)	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	41	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Effect In relation to the use, development or protection of natural and physical resources arising from an activity carried on by, or on behalf of, any person(s) who exercise powers under the RMA, whether or not the activity is in accordance with a district or regional rule, or a district or regional plan: (a) any positive or adverse effect (b) any temporary or permanent effect (c) any past, present or future effect (d) any cumulative effect which arises over time or in combination with other effects regardless of scale, intensity, duration, or frequency of the effect; and also includes: (e) any potential effect of high probability (f) any potential affect of low probability which has a high potential impact	Reject
	X 522	376	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED -	Accept Oppose
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	42	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Environment: (a) ecosystems and their constituent parts, including people and communities (b) all natural and physical resources (c) amenity values (d) the social, economic, aesthetic and cultural conditions which affect the matters (a) to (c) or which are affected by those matters	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	43	Add the following definition to the glossary: Finite characteristics	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Any feature or quality that can be degraded or diminished to zero	
	X 522	384	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	50	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Outstanding natural features and landscapes With respect to major geographical and geological features or landscapes these will be identified by the degree to which they contribute to the Regions character in terms of visual prominence and scenic characteristics, including views, vistas and backdrops. All persons exercising functions and powers under the RMA in relation to managing the use, development and protection of natural and physical resources, shall recognise and provide for matters of national importance including the protection of such outstanding natural features and landscapes from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.	Reject
	X 522	411	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	52	Add the following definition to the glossary: Skyline The visual intersection of land and sky as viewed along either primary or predominant ridgelines and spurs from within a landforms zone of visual influence	Accept in part
	X 519	336	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	420	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	54	Add the following definition to the glossary: Zone of visual influence The area from within which a physical feature or object can be seen	Reject
	X 519	337	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	438	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MASON STEWART	394	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	230	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	39	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	231	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 522	377	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	233	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	234	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	385	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	235	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	46	Add the following RMA definition to the glossary: Inappropriate subdivision, use and development The degree to which activities would: (a) adversely affect the values specified in Schedule F so far as those values provide a significant contribution to outstanding features and landscapes (b) provide for the social or economic well-being of people and communities While ensuring that in all cases, adverse effects of any activity on significant features and landscapes which are outstanding are avoided, remedied or mitigated	Reject
	X 522	394	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	238	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	50	As for 369/50	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	412	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	242	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	344	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	421	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	244	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	345	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	439	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	246	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	38	As for 369/38	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	39	As for 369/39	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 521	25	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	378	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	42	As for 369/42	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	386	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	46	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 521	26	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	395	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 521	29	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	413	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	328	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	30	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	422	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	329	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	32	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	440	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
SUE STEWART	396	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	289	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	39	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	290	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 522	379	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	292	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	293	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	387	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	294	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	46	As for 394/46	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	396	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	297	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 522	414	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	301	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	352	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	423	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	303	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SUE STEWART	396	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	353	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	441	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	305	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	355	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	39	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	356	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 522	380	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	358	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	359	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	388	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	360	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	46	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 522	397	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	363	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 522	415	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	367	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	360	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	424	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	369	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	361	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	442	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	371	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	18	Add the following definition for skyline 1.Skyline: a) All that visible ridgeline or crestline, including the sky above, south of the southernmost presently consented turbine tower formed by whatever part of the Tararua or Ruahine Ranges that creates a boundary between the land and the sky able to be seen from any point on the lower terraces and the plain. And: b) All that visible ridgeline or crestline, including the sky above, north of the northernmost presently consented Te Apiti turbine tower formed by whatever elevation of the Tararua or Ruahine Ranges that creates a boundary between the land and the sky seen from any point in the valley, on the lower terraces or the plain.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	407	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	374	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	520	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	399	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	19	Add the following definition for frontal flanks and foothills 2. Frontal Flanks and Foothills: All those frontal flanks and foothills of the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges within the area of Regional Council authority extending up to the skyline as defined before and extending down to the 200m contour never obscured by intervening land forms and visible from all points west of the Ranges.	Reject
	X 519	408	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	400	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	20	Add the following definition for Outstanding Landscapes Outstanding Landscapes All those parts of the Tararua and Ruahine Range that fall within the areas defined as Skyline and Frontal Flanks and Foothills also including the whole of the Tararua and Ruahine Forest Parks.	Reject
	X 519	409	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	375	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	401	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	462	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	39	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	463	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	41	As for 369/41	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	381	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	465	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	466	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	389	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	467	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	46	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 522	398	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	470	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 522	416	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	474	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	368	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	425	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	476	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	369	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	443	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	478	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	522	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA	452	39	As for 369/39	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
STICHBURY				
	X 527	523	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 522	382	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	525	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	526	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	43	As for 369/43	Reject
	X 522	390	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	527	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	46	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 522	399	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	530	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 522	417	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	534	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	376	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	426	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	536	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	377	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	444	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	538	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SHONA PAEWAI	467	38	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	585	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	39	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	586	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	41	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 527	588	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	42	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	589	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	43	As for 369/42	Reject
	X 527	590	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	46	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 527	593	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	50	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 527	597	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	52	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 519	384	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	599	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	54	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 519	385	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	445	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	601	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	43	As for 369/38	Reject
	X 527	648	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	44	As for 369/39	Reject
	X 527	649	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	46	As for 369/41	Reject
	X 527	651	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	48	As for 369/43	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	392	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	653	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	50	As for 394/46	Reject
	X 522	401	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	655	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	54	As for 369/50	Reject
	X 519	393	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	419	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	227	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	659	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	56	As for 369/52	Accept in part
	X 522	428	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	661	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	58	As for 369/54	Reject
	X 522	446	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	663	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

95. Schedule F Regional Landscapes General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	45	Submitter has not clearly requested a decision however they do note that they "are concerned that many of the Outstanding Regional Landscapes identified in Schedule E (by Objective 7-1) are related to property boundaries and not geographical features" and that they would "support relaxed rules on private land within important landscapes so long as effects were avoided, remedied or mitigated as far as practicable and or the activities were consistent with other objectives in the Regional Policy Statement (eg. nationally important infrastructure)."	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
THE TRUSTEES OF HUATAU MARAE	27	1	Turitea Reserve and the surrounding farmland, and the range from Te Mata to Kaihinu, are declared a regionally important landscape to be protected against further wind farm development. The loss of local amenity now exceeds any National benefits. [Submission also refers to Chapters 3 and 4]	Reject
	X 519	321	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	85	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
JOHN FRANCIS ADAMS	28	1	Turitea Reserve and the surrounding farm land that forms the back drop to Palmerston Nth are declared a regionally important landscape to be protected against further wind farm development. [Submission also refers to Chapters 3 and 4]	Reject
	X 519	398	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	133	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	86	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	110	(a) That the maps in Schedule F are not used until they are accurate and reflect current land use.	Accept
	X 481	175	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ROBYN PHIPPS	165	2	The skyline should be defined as the visual line where the sky meets the land as viewed from the plains and lower foothills.	Accept in part
	X 519	414	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	93	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	17	We seek the inclusion of the Wanganui coastal cliffs north of Castlecliff as set out in the Conservation Departments schedule of Heritage Landscape.	Accept
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	99	Retain Schedule F as proposed	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	114	That Horizons remove all privately owned land from Figure 10: Manawatu Gorge until such time as the land is identified as being of an outstanding nature based on a Region-wide landscape assessment prepared by an appropriately qualified expert in the area.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 500	304	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	304	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	306	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	292	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 519	304	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept
	X 527	9	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	304	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
RUAPEHU FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	246	32	Amend Schedule F and clearly define the parameters that distinguish "outstanding landscapes and effects on natural character" based on robust analysis and community agreement.	Reject
ERNSLAW ONE LTD	269	13	The decision that Ernslaw One seeks from the Council is that Map F 11 of Schedule F Regional Landscapes be redrawn to capture that strip of land from the low tide mark to 100m inland from the forward edge of the Coastal protection strip in Santoft, Himatangi and Tangimoana forests.	Reject
	X 501	26	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	169	Delete the following landscapes from Schedule F: All the skyline of the Kaimanawa, Ruahine and Tararua Ranges (or seek clarification of "skyline") The Manganui o Te Ao River and river valleys, the Makatote and Mangaturuturu Rivers and their valleys, the Waimarino and Orautoha Streams The Rangitikei River and river valley as outlined in the associated table The Manawatu Gorge The large area of coastline of the region Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	
	X 519	294	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 521	46	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	50	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	170	Delete any Figures in Schedule F in relation to the landscapes identified above from the Proposed Plan. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 521	47	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	51	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	61	Delete all the landscapes listed in Schedule F as outstanding unless their inclusion has been appropriately justified and the Proposed Plan is amended to include detailed discussion of the reasons for their significance based on a regional landscape assessment. Any similar amendments to like effect. Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Objective 7-2, Policy 7-7 and Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	Reject
	X 477	5	PRITCHARD GROUP LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 519	290	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	45	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	43	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	211	Meridian opposes Schedule E and requests the following amendments or similar: Delete Schedule E; In the alternative, but without prejudice to the relief sought above:	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Amend Schedule F to be more appropriate to the s6(a) and s6(b) RMA requirements; and	
			Amend Schedule F to be less inclusive, and contain improved justification of the inclusion of each of the outstanding natural features or landscapes.	
			Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	
	X 495	445	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	218	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	218	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	584	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	218	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	125	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	288	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	82	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	218	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	35	Amend the introductory text on page F-1	Accept in part
			To Read	
			Regionally important landscapes and natural features in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region are as follows	
	X 527	156	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	234	Amend title to read: Schedule F: Outstanding Natural Features and Landscapes	Accept in part
	X 511	587	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	235	Amend the first sentence to read 'Outstanding natural features and landscapes in the Manawatu Wanganui Region are as follows:'	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	588	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	236	Amend key in figures attached to the table to refer to 'outstanding landscape' instead of 'significant landscape'.	Reject
	X 511	589	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	237	Modify characteristics/values to include: Visual and scenic characteristics, particularly the open tops, stony riverbeds and vegetation gradients from high-low altitude and from north-south, wilderness.	Reject
	X 511	590	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	174	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	238	Modify Other values to include: recreation especially tramping and hunting; ecological significance with provision of habitat for rare bird species, provision of habitat for rare snail species, occurrence of threatened plant species, historic values in association with early recreation, hunting and botanical exploration.	Accept in part
	X 474	1	JOHANNES ALTENBURG - Support	Accept in part
	X 511	591	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	461	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	175	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	239	Modify to include full suite of values associated with this important recreation/ecological landscape.	Accept in part
	X 511	592	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	176	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	240	Add 'and remnant dune fields' after the reference to Akitio Shore Platform in the first column; add '(iii) natural character of the coast, particularly the coastal cliffs and remnant dune fields'.	Accept in part
	X 511	593	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	241	Include the Moawhango Ecological Region as an outstanding landscape in Schedule F (boundary as identified in Rogers, G.M. (1993) 'Moawhango Ecological Region Survey Report for	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			the Protected Natural Areas Programme', Department of Conservation, Wanganui Conservancy.	
	X 497	1	JAMES BULL HOLDINGS LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	594	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	301	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	462	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 533	70	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Oppose	Reject
MINISTER OF CONSERVATION	372	242	Include these outstanding natural features within Schedule F of the plan and the attached maps, along with a description of their values	Accept in part
	X 497	2	JAMES BULL HOLDINGS LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 511	595	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	302	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	463	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	177	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
WITHDRAWN BRUCE RALPH WILSON	384	6	WITHDRAWN I request council to (a) include the landscape between the Manawatu Gorge and the Tararua DoC land within the area of significant landscape in Schedule F Note: for a definition of the area of significant landscape Council staff will be appropriately skilled, but I suggest (say) any land above 150m asl, or (say) within 3km of the north-south ridgeline. WITHDRAWN 10 APRIL 2008	Withdrawn Reject
	X 519	399	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	182	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	227	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE	395	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GUARDIANS INC (TAG)				
	X 481	45	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	286	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	5	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	315	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	352	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	15	Amend the first paragraph to read Regionally important outstanding landscapes in the Manawatu Wanganui Region that are subject to a higher standard of protection from infrastructure development as required by Policy 3-3 are as follows:	Reject
	X 519	404	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	396	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	90	Amend Schedule F to note those landscape that are defined as 'outstanding' and those that are 'regional landscapes'	Reject
	X 511	585	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 531	150	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	91	include the criteria within the Plan and the methodology used to define the landscapes as 'outstanding' or 'regional' in Schedule F	Accept in part
	X 511	586	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Accept in part
	X 527	408	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
	X 531	151	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	46	That significant landscapes include the skylines of the Tararuas and Ruahines, all reserves, significant bush remnants and other outstanding	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			landscapes outside DoC conservation estate.	
	X 481	66	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	318	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	460	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Accept in part
	X 527	424	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	459	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	519	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	35	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	582	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	40	As for 369/35	Accept in part
	X 527	645	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

96. Schedule F Landscapes Table Regionally Important Landscapes in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	151	Amend the Table on page F1, or Fig. F7, so that the piece of the Rangitikei River that is specified as being an outstanding landscape is described consistently.	Accept
	X 481	37	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	36	Replace row (i) currently Outstanding Natural Features or Landscapes (i) The skyline of the Tararua Ranges (Figure F-9) Characteristics / Values	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>Visual and scenic characteristics, particularly its prominence throughout much of the Region and its backdrop vista in contrast to the Regions plains</p> <p>Other Values</p> <p>Replace With</p> <p>Outstanding Natural Features or Landscapes</p> <p>(i) Tararua Range and skyline (Figure F-9)</p> <p>NB: amendment sought</p> <p>To F-9</p> <p>Characteristics / Values</p> <p>(ii) skyline (See 3 below)</p> <p>(iii) visual and scenic characteristics including aesthetic cohesion and continuity, particularly its prominence throughout much of the Region and its backdrop views and vistas in contrast to the Regions plains</p> <p>(iv) importance to Tangata Whenua</p> <p>Skyline is a visual concept the visual intersection of land and sky as viewed along either primary (highest of the high), or predominant (as primarily seen) ridgelines and spurs from within a landforms zone of visual influence eg. a primary skyline is a feature of the Turitea area. Te Mata to Kaihinu features a predominant ridgeline. Both can be seen as the skyline across an extensive cross-boundary, Regional area.</p> <p>Other Values</p> <p>(i) Ecological significance including mature indigenous forest, remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation, and important habitat</p> <p>(ii) Contribution of Tararua Forest Park to national conservation estate</p> <p>(iii) Recreational values</p> <p>(iv) Cultural values</p> <p>(v) Amenity values</p>	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 519	334	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	483	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	157	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
WELLINGTON CONSERVATION BOARD	375	13	Delete the words the skyline of from (h).	Accept in part
	X 519	314	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	180	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
MASON STEWART	394	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 519	342	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	484	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	228	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 481	46	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 519	326	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 521	23	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	485	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 519	350	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	486	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	8	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	287	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	6	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 492	455	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 519	417	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	480	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	316	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 519	358	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	487	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	353	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	16	Change row (h) to read (h) Skyline and frontal flanks and ridges of the Ruahine Ranges	Reject
	X 519	405	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	481	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	397	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	416	17	Change row (i) to read (i) Skyline and frontal flanks and ridges of the Tararua Ranges	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	X 519	406	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	482	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	398	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
	442	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	X 519	366	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	488	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	460	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
WANGANUI PROVINCE OF FEDERATED FARMS INC	446	6	1. Schedule F Delete (f) 2. The Regional Council waive Resource Consent fees for activities on properties affected by the National Water Conservation Order.	Reject
	X 492	453	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
	452	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	X 519	374	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	489	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 527	520	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SHONA PAEWAI	467	36	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 519	382	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 525	203	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	583	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
TONY PAEWAI	468	41	As for 369/36	Accept in part
	X 522	491	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	646	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part

97. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:2 Whakapapa River

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ALFRED JAMES SIVYER	387	12	No specific decision requested, However submitter notes their opposition to this provision	Reject
LAURA M SIVYER	388	2	No specific decision requested, However submitter notes their opposition to this provision	Reject

98. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:5 Mount Aorangi

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	77	No decision requested, however the submitter notes: - We agree with the significance of the Maunga [Aorangi] -We are concerned that an altitudinal (1000 m) or spatial (2 km circle) boundary has been used to demarcate the extent of its significance - We believe that landscapes of significance (taonga) are seen as parts of an interconnected whole	Accept
	X 527	191	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	77	For 386/77	Accept
	X 527	411	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept

99. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:6 Manganui o Te Ao River

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
IAN EDWARD ROKE	142	5	I ask that the zone of Figure F.6 Manganui O Te Ao River be reduced to the riparian margin of the river only.	Reject
PHILIPA ANN ROKE	143	5	As for 142/5	Reject
HEATHER OLIVER	144	10	As for 142/5	Reject
WINSTON OLIVER	145	2	As for 142/5	Reject
	X 492	454	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
STUART MC NIE	198	11	As for 142/5	Reject
LIONEL WEST	221	5	Its our democratic right to retain the river [Manganui O Te Ao River] under the present controls.	Reject
G M & S M DEADMAN PARTNERSHIP	224	7	Figure F.6 Manganui O Te Ao River be reduced to the riparian margin only and if this is not done to also exclude Hoihenga and Pukekaha Road area as the Waimarino and Orautoha and Ruatiti Valley's are in Page F-1 (f)	Accept in part
WILLIAM PEHI SNR	294	5	As for 142/5	Reject

100. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:8 Ruahine Ranges

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROBYN PHIPPS	165	3	The area shown in the maps should encompass the skyline from Apiti to Tokomaru and would especially give protection from development of the skyline on Wharite to the Kahuterawa Valley and Kaihinu and the Turitea Reserve. It should include public land - parks, reserves, forests, walkways etc, and private land.	Reject
	X 519	415	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	465	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	94	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
DAVID NOEL ARGYLE	257	1	That protection from development is reinstated for the entire Ruahine Ranges as is the intention of the current Regional Plan.	Accept in part
	X 519	420	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	464	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject

	X 527	107	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	21	Produce a new map in Schedule F to define and outline Outstanding Regional Landscape similar to the map on p.12 of this submission document to show the whole of the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges within the Regional Councils authority, but outlined at the 200m contour line, not the 300 m contour as shown	Reject
	X 519	410	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	466	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	402	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

101. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:9 Tararua Ranges

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NYREE DAWN PARKER	30	1	Include the skylines of the foothills in the area of significant landscape in fig F:9 as this is the skyline seen by residents living on the plains.	Accept in part
	X 519	438	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	467	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	87	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
SUSAN MARY PARKER BERGO	37	1	Include the foothills of the Tararuas in the outstanding areas of natural landscape in Schedule F Figure F-9. [Submission also refers to Paragraph 7.1.3]	Reject
	X 481	6	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	422	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	468	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	88	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBYN PHIPPS	165	4	The area shown in the maps should encompass the skyline from Apiti to Tokomaru and would especially give protection from development of the skyline on Wharite to the Kahuterawa Valley and Kaihinu and the Turitea Reserve. It should include public land - parks, reserves, forests, walkways	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			etc, and private land.	
	X 519	416	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	95	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
CHRISTOPHER PARKER	239	1	Add Tararua Foothills, especially including Kaihinu and Te Mata Peaks to the area of outstanding landscapes to be protected in Fig F9.	Reject
	X 519	419	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	106	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
DAVID NOEL ARGYLE	257	2	That protection from development is reinstated for the entire Tararua Ranges as is the intention of the current Regional Plan.	Accept in part
	X 519	421	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Reject
	X 522	469	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
	X 527	108	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Accept in part
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	12	Amend the outstanding landscapes defined in Chapter 7 Schedule F Figures 9 to delineate specific, more limited rather than broad expanses of land.	Reject
	X 481	28	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	295	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
	X 521	74	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 527	26	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	22	This Figure be altered to include the Tararua ridgeline south of the Pahiatua Track (including Kaihinu and the Te Mata ridgeline southwards), and the Turitea reserve as Outstanding Natural Features or Landscapes and therefore covered as part of the Table in Schedule F, Section (i)	Reject
	X 519	330	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	471	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	143	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRANT JOHN STEPHENS	369	37	That the current map be replaced with the map [F(u) One Plan October 2006] attached to submission that defines an area of the Tararua Range that is outside the boundaries of DoC Estate but includes the values identified in amended Schedule F (i). See Table above for proposed Schedule F amendment. NB: the area bounded by the 300 m contour, and including the inner valleys below 300 m. This area includes all peaks and associated ridge topography Pahiatua Track to Levin that creates skyline, as seen by people	Reject
	X 519	335	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	158	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	338	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	472	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	214	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
MASON STEWART	394	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	343	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	229	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 481	44	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	322	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	18	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	473	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG)	395	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 481	47	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 519	327	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 521	24	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUE STEWART	396	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	346	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	474	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	273	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SUE STEWART	396	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	351	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	288	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ADRIAN L COOKSON	397	7	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	418	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	317	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	354	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	475	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	339	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ALISON MARGARET MILDON	401	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	359	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	354	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
RICHARD GEORGE MILDON	416	23	Produce a new map in Schedule F to define and outline Outstanding Regional Landscape similar to the map on p.12 of this submission document to show the whole of the Tararua and Ruahine Ranges within the Regional Councils authority, but outlined at the 200m contour line, not the 300 m contour as shown	Reject
	X 519	411	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	404	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	362	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	476	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	446	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ROBERT LEENDERT SCHRADERS	442	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	367	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	461	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
LINDA GOLDSMITH	448	2	An amendment to appendix F9 to include protection for the foothills of the Tararuas	Reject
	X 519	423	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	470	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	484	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	370	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	477	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	506	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
PAUL & MONICA STICHBURY	452	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	375	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	521	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	22	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	378	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 525	198	GENESIS POWER LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	569	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
SHONA PAEWAI	467	37	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 519	383	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	584	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	29	As for 369/22	Reject
	X 519	389	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	479	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 527	634	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject
TONY PAEWAI	468	42	As for 369/37	Reject
	X 527	647	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Support	Reject

102. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:10 Manawatu Gorge

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TOM & LINDA SHANNON	163	2	Relief sought: i) Amend Figure F-10 in Schedule F in relation to the boundaries of the Manawatu Gorge as a significant landscape to exclude our property; ii) Any similar amendments to like effect; iii) Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of Schedule F as proposed in this submission.	Accept in part
	X 527	4	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Reject

103. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:11 West Coastline

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	13	Amend the outstanding landscapes defined in Chapter 7 Schedule F Figure 11 to delineate specific, more limited rather than broad expanses of land.	Reject
	X 519	296	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
RAYONIER NZ LIMITED	310	22	Remove or modify Map F-11 to exclude all areas of coastal production forest.	Accept
	X 501	126	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	53	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	142	Revise the areas identified in Schedule F.11 to show those areas of the coastline that qualify for protection under Section 6(a) and those that qualify under Section 6(b).	Reject
	X 495	446	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	219	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	219	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	219	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	126	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 532	219	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY	419	28	Remove or modify Map F-11 to exclude all areas of coastal production forest.	Accept
	X 501	243	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	134	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept

104. Schedule F Regional Landscapes Figure F:12 East Coastline

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY & CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	307	14	Amend the outstanding landscapes defined in Chapter 7 Schedule F Figure 12 to delineate specific, more limited rather than broad expanses of land.	Reject
	X 519	297	MIGHTY RIVER POWER - Support	Reject
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	143	Revise the areas identified in Schedule F.12 to show those areas of the coastline that qualify for protection under Section 6(a) and those that qualify under Section 6(b).	Reject
	X 495	447	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 500	220	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 507	220	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 515	220	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 517	127	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 532	220	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept

Air (Chapters 8 and 14 and Schedule G)

105. Chapter 8 - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	243	7	<p>Add new Rule 14-13 (and/or renumber proposed rule 14-13 as 14-14) so that flaring (on land) of hydrocarbons in connection with well testing operations is expressly a controlled activity:</p> <p>Rule : Rule 17-38 Flaring of hydrocarbons from petroleum exploration</p> <p>Activity: Discharges to air from combustion involving flaring of petroleum recovered from natural deposits in association with testing or enhancement of wellhead production flows</p> <p>Classification: Controlled</p> <p>Conditions/Terms</p> <p>(a) Flare point is a distance equal to or greater than 300 metres from any dwelling house; (b) No non-petroleum well stream product to be combusted. (c) Discharger must at all times adopt the best practicable option to prevent or minimise adverse effects on the environment.</p> <p>Specific Reason</p> <p>Flaring of petroleum undertaken on land in connection with well testing operations will have less than minor adverse effects on the environment and a default discretionary activity status under rule 14-13 is not warranted from an effects-based standpoint.</p>	Accept
	X 492	19	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
HOANE TITARI JOHN WI	2	15	Marae, Hapu and Iwi have no concept as to this part of the One Plan and education is required as well as resources to support such Education Programmes.	Reject
WAIKATO DISTRICT	12	3	The Waikato DHB agrees with the	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HEALTH BOARD - PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT			approach proposed by the One Plan.	
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	112	(a) Regional Council should remove all reference to Taumarunui and Ohakune from Section 8 of the One Plan until such time as more scientifically robust monitoring regimes are put in place in Taumarunui and Ohakune to properly measure air quality and establish an appropriate air quality classification for the towns.	Reject
	X 481	177	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	113	(b) That any gazetted reference to the Taumarunui Airshed is suspended.	Reject
	X 481	178	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	114	(c) A rolling PM10 monitoring unit should be considered for around the region.	Reject
	X 481	179	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES - MID CENTRAL HEALTH	174	6	No specific decision requested but support the adoption of the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards relating to Certain Air pollutants, Dioxins, and other Toxics) Regulations 2004 in the One Plan. Air Quality is a key concern for MidCentral Health and we are willing to work with Horizons Regional Council in this area.	Accept
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES - MID CENTRAL HEALTH	174	7	No specific decision requested but note the proposed One Plan still refers to monitoring for PM10 undertaken between 2001 and 2003. We remain concerned that although Ohakune, Feilding, Dannevirke, and Pahiatua all had the potential to exceed the PM10 standard, there is no record of results of additional monitoring. The 2013 deadline of the NES is only six years away, and Horizons and other agencies have little time to address any additional unacceptable airsheds that may be confirmed by additional monitoring	Accept
POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY GROUP	251	2	Delete Policy 8-2, Table 8.3, Policy 8-3 (b) in Section 8 and make consequential amendments to Section 14 to remove all reference to regional standards for ambient air quality.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 512	3	INGHAMS ENTERPRISES (N Z) PTY LIMITED - Support	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	23	Define the word 'dust' in Glossary 3 of the plan to make it clear that dust arising from highway maintenance and construction works is not covered by Section 8.	Reject
BRUCE DENNIS & ELIZABETH GAY KINLOCH	360	1	We wish to submit a proposal which gives greater powers to Horizons staff who handle applications for taking gravel from rivers and feel they should be able to make part of the consent conditional to applicants making provision for protecting neighbours from dust and noise.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	81	We generally endorse the Councils approach for dealing with air management issues. However, we have ...[some] comments and suggestions.	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	82	We ask that Council insert a new policy and/or objective within Chapter 8 to provide a cross reference to Chapter 4 (Te Ao Maori). The policies and objectives of Chapter 4 are important to, and interlinked with, policies and objectives throughout the rest of the Plan. We encourage this approach so that Maori issues and perspectives on environmental management are not isolated to Chapter 4, but made relevant and meaningful through all aspects of the One Plan.	Reject
L M TERRY	425	5	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: The One Plan is at odds with legislation covering the application of agricultural chemicals.	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	81	As for 386/81	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	82	As for 386/82	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	61	Submitter does not clearly request a decision. However they do note: "We note that National Environmental Standards for Air Quality are mandatory requirements. We are confused by the inclusion of apparently external requirements within the Regional Policy Statement. If the One Plan is to be less complex and more straightforward we consider	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			that unnecessary repetition should be reduced to nothing."	

106. Chapter 8 - Paragraph - 8.1 Scope and Background

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	24	We applaud the establishment of airsheds for Taumarunui and Taihape for the purpose of managing and monitoring ambient air quality and seek the inclusion of policies that encourage the installation of heat pumps and renewal energy technologies in homes so as to discourage the use of open fires.	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	92	Decision Sought: Amend 8.1 Scope and Background as follows: Complaints about odours, smoke and dust have dominated complaints received by the Regional Council for some time, making up more than half of the complaints received between 2000 and 2004. Amend the last sentence by replacing 'these nuisance effects' with 'the potential for adverse effects and complaints.'	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	111	As for 357/92	Accept in part

107. Chapter 8 - Issue 8-1 Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	24	That policy be included in the plan under Section 8 dealing specifically with discharges to air from the combustion of vegetation on production land or on forested land. Such discharges should not be permitted where it is likely to give rise to reduced visibility on any road, including a state highway or create any other highway safety issues. Such policy should be supported by specific rules under 14-5 which identify minimum distances from roads and highways where combustion should not occur where smoke drift over a	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	93	highway or road is likely to reduce visibility. Decision Sought: Amend 2nd sentence of Issue 8-1 to read: Localised effects on amenity values, human health, property or the environment can arise where. Retain recognition that the location of incompatible land uses is an issue	Accept in part

108. Chapter 8 - Objective 8-1 Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	26	WPI requests that Objective 8-1 be retained.	Accept
	X 501	52	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	112	Amend Objective 8-1 as follows: "A standard of ambient air quality is maintained which is not detrimental to human health, property of the life-supporting capacity of air and meets the national ambient air quality standards." (or words to that effect)	Reject

109. Chapter 8 - Policies - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	83	8.4.2 Other activities Policy 8-7 (a)All activities affecting Air shall take into account chapter 4 (b)remedial action for any adverse effects to the environment will be undertaken (c)Constant monitoring of activities will ensure compliance to the Resource Consent and all relevant legislation and regulations (d)The Regional Council will lobby the relevant legislative bodies to impose penalties for non compliance that: i) are appropriate to the adverse environmental effects ii) account for the remedial process, and iii) will act as a deterrent for those intending not to comply. (e)The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any disturbance to sites of significance for Maori (f) The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any discovery of koiwi (bones) or artifacts and any type of activity shall stop until the appropriate processes have been completed. (g) In the event of any unforeseen circumstances occurring from activities undertaken by the Resource applicant, remedial action will be undertaken to the satisfaction of Horizons Regional Council.	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	83	As for 386/83	Reject

110. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-1 National Environmental Standards

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	27	WPI requests that Policy 8-1 and Policy 8-2 be retained.	Accept
	X 501	53	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	34	Fonterra considers that Policy 8-1 and Tables 8.1 and 8.2 should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

111. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-2 Regional Standards for Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	115	(d) Policy 8-2 and/or the definition of public land be amended such that solid waste and roading activities will not be contrary to Policy 8-2.	Accept in part
	X 481	180	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	20	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	171	Council submits that Policy 8-2 and/or the definition of public land be amended such that solid waste, parks and recreation and roading activities will not be contrary to Policy 8-2	Accept in part
	X 481	236	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	56	As for 151/115	Accept in part
	X 481	327	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	16	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
INGHAMS ENTERPRISES (N Z) PTY LIMITED	277	1	Proposed regional standards for ambient air quality be deleted in light of the National Environmental Standards that provide sufficient control for air quality within the region.	Reject
	X 526	1	POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY GROUP - Support	Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	60	As for 151/115	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 481	421	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	18	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	28	WPI requests that Policy 8-1 and Policy 8-2 be retained.	Accept
	X 501	54	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 512	1	INGHAMS ENTERPRISES (N Z) PTY LIMITED - Oppose	Reject
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	44	As for 151/115	Accept in part
	X 481	504	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	15	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	70	As for 151/115	Accept in part
	X 481	626	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	19	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	56	As for 151/115	Accept in part
	X 481	761	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 498	17	TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	94	Decisions Sought: Amend Policy 8-2 and Table 8-3 to refer to localised air quality Cross reference to the Chapter 14 Page 3 for explanations for noxious, dangerous offensive, or objectionable.	Accept in part

112. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-3 Regulation of Discharges to Air

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	4	Include a policy that provides for the discharge to air if the discharge is a fire fighting or a fire training activity.	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	37	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	25	Retain as written	Accept

113. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-4 Incompatible land uses

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HIGGINS GROUP	153	15	Retain Policy 8-4 as proposed.	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	87	That Horizons adopt Policy 8-4.	Accept
	X 500	142	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	142	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	142	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	271	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	142	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	71	Re-frame Policy 8-4 to refer only to activities that are incompatible due to their air emissions.	Reject
	X 481	627	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	95	Decision Sought: Add c) to Policy 8-4 that Regional Council will advocate to Territorial Authorities to ensure that incompatibilities between activities are addressed and that adequate identification is placed on consent notices that the potential for incompatibilities exists.	Reject
	X 511	364	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 526	26	POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	26	GROUP - Support Delete (a): "Prevent the future establishment of potentially incompatible land use activities near each other Amend (b): " Allow the establishment of potentially incompatible land use activities near each other provided no existing lawful activity, operated in a manner that adopts the best practicable option or which is otherwise environmentally sound, is restricted or compromised" Add new clause(c): "place conditions on the consent/property title to provide for reverse sensitivity." (or words to that effect)	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	113	Reword Policy 8-4 as follows: "(a) Prevent Appropriately manage the future establishment of potentially incompatible land-use activities near each other, or	Reject
	X 511	365	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	114	Include the following: 'Local authorities to ensure that incompatibilities between activities are addressed via identification on consent notices as to the types of activities and effects likely as part of the normal operation within a rural zone' (or words to this effect)	Reject
	X 511	366	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 526	27	POULTRY INDUSTRY OF N Z; TEGAL FOODS LTD; TURKS POULTRY & MAINLAND POULTRY GROUP - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	62	We strongly disagree with Policy 8-4 and request that it be removed. Managing land use is a District and City Council matter	Reject

114. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-5 Fine Particles in Taihape, Taumarunui and Other Unacceptable Airsheds

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	12	Improving Air Quality Long Term Strategy Taumarunui and Taihape and other unacceptable airsheds Delete the word unacceptable in the above heading.	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	38	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

115. Chapter 8 - Policy 8-6 Fine Particles in Ohakune, Feilding, Dannevirke and Pahiatua and Other Degraded Areas

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AFFCO NEW ZEALAND LTD - MANAWATU	50	7	Amend Policy 8-6 by adding clause (c) to read: (c) if the applicant can demonstrate that the effects of the proposed discharge of PM10 will be less than minor.	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	57	Define the airsheds to which Policy 8-6 is to apply and explain how information will be provided to allow policy 8-6(b) to be applied.	Reject
	X 481	328	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	188	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	14	Improving Air Quality - Awareness Programme: Ohakune, Feilding, Dannevirke, Pahiatua and other degraded areas Delete the word degraded in the above heading.	Reject
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	73	As for 172/57	Reject
	X 481	629	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	190	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RANGITIKEI	346	57	As for 172/57	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
DISTRICT COUNCIL				
	X 481	762	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 495	189	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	39	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

116. Chapter 8 - Table 8.1 National Environmental Standards for Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	35	Fonterra considers that Policy 8-1 and Tables 8.1 and 8.2 should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

117. Chapter 8 - Table 8.2 Air Quality Categories and Designated Response

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	36	Fonterra considers that Policy 8-1 and Tables 8.1 and 8.2 should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

118. Chapter 8 - Table 8.3 Regional Standards for Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	86	That Horizons amend Table 8.3, or alternatively the definition of public land, to ensure roading authorities can continue to carry out road works without being in breach of the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 500	141	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	141	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 515	141	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	270	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	141	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	167	Decisions Sought: Amend Policy 8-2 and Table 8-3 to refer to localised air quality Cross reference to the Chapter 14 Page 3 for explanations for noxious, dangerous offensive, or objectionable.	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	24	Retain as written	Accept in part

119. Chapter 8 - Method Improving Air Quality (PM₁₀) - Long Term Strategies: Taumarunui and Taihape and Other Unacceptable Airsheds

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - TARANAKI KING COUNTRY & WANGANUI REGIONS	122	1	Although the ministry supports the overall provision in relation to the reduction of PM10 levels in the communities as identified, we would seek to be involved in the development of any long term strategies and to work with you to ensure that consultation processes and any information disseminated to increase awareness of air quality issues, has the best possible chance of reaching those who are mostly likely to be affected but least likely to be able to cope with associated financial and social costs. To this end, we would like the Ministry to be considered as one of the parties included in 8.5 Methods as follows: Project Name Improving Air Quality (PM10) Long Term Strategies: Taumarunui and Taihape and other unacceptable airsheds Who Regional Council, Ministry for the Environment, Ministry of Social Development, Energy Efficiency Conservation Authority, Health Boards, Territorial Authorities, Industry and the community.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	13	Add under Project description involving Improving Air Quality a further bullet point: -to phase out the use of wood burners and pen fires that do not confirm to standards -but allow their use during an emergency such as a power cut	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	47	8.5 Methods. Improving Air Quality Long Term Strategy Taumarunui and Taihape and other unacceptable airsheds Delete the word unacceptable in the above heading. Add under Project description involving Improving Air Quality a further bullet point: to phase out the use of woodburners and open fires that do not conform to standards but allow their use during an emergency such as a power cut.	Reject
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - TARANAKI KING COUNTRY & WANGANUI REGIONS	122	2	As for 122/1	Accept
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - CENTRAL REGION	263	1	As for 122/1	Accept
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	48	Project name. Improving Air Quality - Awareness Programme: Ohakune, Feilding, Dannevirke, Pahiatua and other degraded areas. Delete the word degraded in the above heading, to apply to all areas.	Reject

120. Chapter 8 - Method Monitoring

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	72	Make it clear that the project headed "monitoring" on Page 8-6 is solely a Regional Council task.	Accept
	X 481	628	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept

121. Chapter 8 - Method Protocols with Territorial Authorities and Health Boards

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	27	Retain as written	Accept

122. Chapter 8 - Method Public Information - Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	96	Decision Sought: Add relevant industry organisations to the partners in Public Information - Air Quality	Accept in part

123. Chapter 8 - Method 24 Hour Pollution Hotline

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	25	The continuation of the pollution hotline is commendable, but needs to be actively promoted by the Council eg. public notices in newspapers and in rates reminder notices and possibly the Youth Environmental forum.	Accept

124. Chapter 8 - Paragraph 8.7.1 Ambient Air Quality

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND PORK INDUSTRY BOARD	409	28	Retain as written	Accept

125. Chapter 14 - Chapter 14 - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
P P C S LIMITED	10	1	To include alternative fuels (Biofuels) such as Tallow, Organic Wastes and Biodiesels in the Discharge to Air Rules of the One Plan	Accept
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	15	Airways therefore seeks the inclusion of a reference in the Objectives and Policies of the Plan that requires Council to assess the adverse effects on aircraft safety relating to whether there is likely to be any reduced visibility of an aircraft as a result of the discharge and whether the efflux velocity is likely to constitute a hazard	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>under the Civil Aviation Authority Rules. An option could be to include a condition in the permitted activity rules, that discharges must not exceed 4.3 metres per second, or have generating capacities exceeding 5 megawatts. Activities over these limits would then be a discretionary activity. Suggested wording is provided below:</p> <p>Add to the permitted activity rules (Rule 13-4, 14-5 and 14-12) the following performance condition:</p> <p>"(x) the vertical velocity of the discharge does not exceed 4.3 metres per second, at 60 metres about ground level and/or does not penetrate the obstacle limitation surface of an aerodrome</p> <p>(xx) the combustion or industrial processes shall not exceed generating capacities exceeding 5 megawatts."</p>	
	X 476	8	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	16	<p>Add to the air discharge Policies the following provision:</p> <p>Under Policy 14-1: Consent decision making for agrichemicals:</p> <p>When making decisions on resource consent applications and setting consent conditions for discharges of agrichemicals that fail to meet either Rule 14-1 or Rule 14-2 (and which are therefore discretionary activities), the Regional Council will have particular regard to:....</p> <p>(c) avoiding or mitigating any unreasonable prevention or reduction in access to adjoining properties or public land because of agricultural spraying,</p> <p>"(d) preventing any adverse effects on aircraft safety from high velocity vertical discharges to air"</p> <p>(e) preventing any discharge that is likely to adversely affect sensitive areas.....</p>	Reject
	X 476	9	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	17	Add to the air discharge Policies the following provision :	Accept in part
			Under Policy 14-2: Consent decision-making for other discharges into air:	
			When making decisions on resource consent applications and setting conditions for discharges of contaminants into air, the Regional Council will have particular regard to:	
			(b) the guidelines in Section 14.2 for managing noxious, dangerous, offensive and objectionable effects	
			"(c) adverse effects on aircraft safety from high velocity vertical discharges to air."	
	X 476	10	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
HIGGINS GROUP	153	13	Less restrictive air quality rules. More specifically all of Higgins air discharge operations should be tested against the permitted activity standards of the Proposed One Plan rather than defaulting straight to a Discretionary Activity requiring resource consent. Remove asphalt plants from the rule guide to Rule 14-13.	Accept in part
HIGGINS GROUP	153	14	The specific provision of the operative RAP relating to mobile sources of air discharge as a permitted activity to be adopted in the Proposed One Plan.	Accept in part
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	84	Policy 8-2 and/or the definition of public land be amended such that solid waste and roading activities will not be contrary to policy 8-2	Reject
	X 481	355	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 485	20	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject
	X 485	24	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
MARS PETCARE LIMITED	231	5	Insert a rule making replacement consents for discharges to air a controlled activity, with the following (or similar) conditions:	Reject
			(a)The discharge to air shall still comply with the original consent conditions.	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	90	(b)The discharge shall not cause a breach of any of the National Environmental Standards for ambient air quality.	Reject
			(c)The discharge shall comply with the Regional Standards for ambient air quality (Table 8.3 in Policy 8-2).	
			As for 172/84	
			X 481 451 PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	
X 485 22 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject			
X 485 26 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject			
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	28	As for 172/84	Reject
X 481 488 PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject			
X 485 19 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject			
X 485 23 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject			
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	116	As for 172/84	Reject
X 481 672 PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject			
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	84	As for 172/84	Reject
X 481 789 PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject			
X 485 21 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Support	Reject			
X 485 25 AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject			
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	79	Amend the Rules and Tables in Chapter 14 to make appropriate provision for the development and operation of infrastructure and energy generation and include adequate recognition of these activities being important and essential.	Reject
			Any similar amendments to like effect.	
			Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of the Rules and Tables in Chapter 14 as proposed in this submission.	

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	332	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	97	We ask that Council insert a new policy and/or objective within Chapter 14 to provide a cross reference to Chapter 4 (Te Ao Maori). The policies and objectives of Chapter 4 are important to, and interlinked with, policies and objectives throughout the rest of the Plan. We encourage this approach so that Maori issues and perspectives on environmental management are not isolated to Chapter 4, but made relevant and meaningful through all aspects of the One Plan.	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	97	AS for 386/97	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	98	Specific references to the Resource Management Regulations 2004 are unnecessary	Reject

126. Chapter 14 - Paragraph - Guidelines for Managing Noxious, Dangerous, Offensive and Objectionable Odour

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES - MID CENTRAL HEALTH	174	9	No specific decision requested but note there is a January 2002 revision to the Workplace Exposure Standards published by the Occupational Safety and Health Service (pg 14-3).	Accept
SHELL N Z LTD, B P OIL N Z LTD, MOBIL N Z LTD & CHEVRON N Z	267	13	Retain section 14-2 without further modification.	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	127	Decision Sought: Include the terms noxious, dangerous, offensive and objectionable in the Glossary with a reference to the descriptors on Page 14-2 - 14-3.	Reject

127. Chapter 14 - Policy - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	58	ENM believes this chapter template could be applied to other chapters in the proposed plan to give more coherence. ENM note the clarity that can be provided when guidance has been given at a national level, in this case the National Environmental Standards Relating to Certain Air Pollutants, Dioxins, and Other Toxics, Resource Management Regulations 2004.	Accept in part

128. Chapter 14 - Policy 14-1 Consent Decision-making for Agrichemicals

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	43	9	<p>The Ministry of Education also requests that Horizons previous response to the inclusion of education facilities to the list of sensitive environment's with respect to air discharges be enacted. Policy 14-1 should be amended as follows:</p> <p>"(e) preventing any discharge that is likely to adversely affect sensitive areas including, but not limited to-</p> <p>(i) dwelling houses</p> <p>(ii) places of public assembly and public amenity areas</p> <p>(iii)"education facilities"</p> <p>(iv) water bodies</p> <p>(v) waahi tapu, marae and other places of significance to tangata whenua...</p>	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	117	Replace Policy 14-1 being re-cast as Rules, by policies that state the general course of action that will be taken to achieve the objectives in Chapter 8 of the Plan.	Reject
	X 481	673	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	125	Decision Sought: Amend Policy 14-1 to include the list of sensitive activities in NZS 8409:2004 Management of Agrichemicals Appendix G4. Amend clause a) to require compliance with NZS 8409:2004 Management of Agrichemicals.	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	98	Add (a) pay regard to the objectives and policies of Chapter 4 to Policy 14-1	Reject
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	98	As for 386/98	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	99	Change reference to a specific document to "any relevant standards for agrichemical management".	Reject

129. Chapter 14 - Policy 14-2 Consent Decision-making for Other Discharges into Air

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	43	10	The Ministry of Education also requests that Horizons previous response to the inclusion of education facilities to the list of sensitive environments with respect to air discharges be enacted. Policy 14-2 should be amended as follows: "(d) the location of the discharge in relation to, and any associated effects on, sensitive areas including, but not limited to - (i) dwelling houses (ii) places of public assembly and public amenity areas (iii) "education facilities" (iv) water bodies (v) waahi tapu, marae and other places of significance to tangata whenua.."	Accept
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	34	WPI requests that Policy 14-2 be retained.	Accept
	X 501	61	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	118	Replace Policy 14-2 being re-cast as Rules, by policies that state the general course of action that will be taken to achieve the objectives in Chapter 8 of the Plan.	Reject
	X 481	674	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	57	ENM generally supports Policy 14.2 as it outlines how the compliance with rules will be assessed, allowing for case law precedent as it develops	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	126	Decision Sought: Amend Policy 14-2 d) vii) to include horticultural crops.	Accept
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	99	Add (b) the objectives and policies of Chapter 4 to policy 14-2	Reject
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	40	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	99	As for 386/99	Reject

130. Chapter 14 - Rules Sub-heading - 14.4 Burning Rules

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
JOHN ROBERT GALE	16	1	Reverse the proposal to ban backyard fires. Allow reasonable people to continue to burn their garden waste so they don't add to environmental damage by travelling distances to and from waste stations or tips. Please note Levin does not even have a green waste recycling facility.	Accept
PIRIE CONSULTANTS LTD, PACIFIC FARMS LTD, HOULT CONTRACTORS LTD, KEEGAN CONTRACTORS LTD, PARANUI CONTRACTORS LTD, RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD, M & M EARTHMOVERS LTD,	303	34	Remove any requirement for transportation to green waste sites and replace with a rule that requires it to occur only within existing occupied urban areas where the effects cannot be contained within the property boundaries.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TITAN1 LTD AND O'HAGAN CONTRACTING LTD				
JILL STRUGNELL	366	8	The remedy is to provide for restriction only where there is evidence of national standards not being met.	Accept in part

131. Chapter 14 - Discharge to Air - Rules - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	35	WPI requests that the current rules for activities, and associated activity statuses, for the rules contained in Chapter 14 Discharges to Air of the POP, be retained.	Accept in part
	X 501	62	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	100	14.6 Rules - Other activities (a)All activities involving Discharges to Air shall take into account Chapter 4 (b) Remedial action for any adverse effects to the environment will be undertaken (c)Constant monitoring of activities will ensure compliance to the Resource Consent and all relevant legislation and regulations (d)The Regional Council will lobby the relevant legislative bodies to impose penalties for non compliance that: i) are appropriate to the adverse environmental effects ii) account for the remedial process, and iii) will act as a deterrent for those intending not to comply. (e)The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any disturbance to sites of significance for Maori (f) The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any discovery of koiwi (bones) or artifacts and any type of activity shall stop until the appropriate processes have been completed. (g) In the event of any unforeseen circumstances occurring from activities undertaken by the Resource applicant, remedial action will be undertaken to the satisfaction of Horizons Regional Council.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	41	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	100	AS for 386/100	Reject

132. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-1 Small-scale Application of Agrichemicals

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	18	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand requests that Rules 14-1 and 14-2 be retained as written in the Proposed One Plan, to allow for the spraying of areas surrounding air navigation aids.	Accept
	X 476	11	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	18	Under Activity: Add a definition of "Small scale application" (14-1)	Reject
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	19	Under conditions / standards etc 14-1 etc: Insert a notification requirement to the list if area to be sprayed is other than spot application.	Reject
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	20	Under conditions / standards etc 14-1 etc: Define "Spot Application" eg. under 2 square metres.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	50	Amend rule 14.1 Condition(d) to read: There shall be no discharge within any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk habitat*, except for the purposes of pest control, or for the purpose of protecting, maintaining or enhancing any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk habitat*.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	49	Decision requested refers to Rules 14.1 (d) and 14.2 (b) as follows: Amend rules 14.1 Condition (d) and Rule 14.2 Condition (b) to read: There shall be no discharge within any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			habitat*, except for the purposes of pest control, or for the purpose of protecting, maintaining or enhancing any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk habitat*.	
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (N Z) LTD	331	29	Retain rule 14.1.	Accept
	X 501	170	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	83	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	128	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of hand held appliance as sought in Schedule 2 of this submission. Amend Rule 14-1 b) to read: There shall be no adverse effects from off target spray drift.	Accept in part
L M TERRY	425	6	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: The One Plan is at odds with legislation covering the application of agricultural chemicals.	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	177	Amend 14-1 to read: "(b) there shall be no discharge beyond the boundary of the subject property to the extent it causes an adverse effect"	Accept in part
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	61	Under Activity: Add a definition of "Small Scale application" (14-1) and Widespread application" (14-2) Under Conditions / Standards etc 14-1 etc: Insert a notification requirement to the list if area to be sprayed is other than spot application. Define "Spot Application," eg. less than 2 square metres.	Reject

133. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-2 Widespread Application of Agrichemicals

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
N Z AGRICULTURAL AVIATION ASSOCIATION	19	1	That Rule 14.2 (f) be rewritten as follows: Every pilot undertaking the aerial application of agrichemicals shall hold a current pilot chemical rating issued by CAA.	Accept in part
	X 531	105	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
N Z AGRICULTURAL AVIATION ASSOCIATION	19	2	That Rule 14.2 (g) be rewritten as follows: The discharge shall not result in any agrichemical knowingly being deposited on any roof or other structure used as a catchment for water supply.	Reject
	X 533	56	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Support	Reject
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	19	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand requests that Rules 14-1 and 14-2 be retained as written in the Proposed One Plan, to allow for the spraying of areas surrounding air navigation aids.	Accept
	X 476	12	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	43	7	The Ministry requests that condition 14-2(c) be retained as it is written in the Proposed Plan.	Accept
MOUNTAIN CARROTS N Z LTD	179	17	Retain Rule 14-2 but amend definition of at-risk habitats as sought above to ensure that the setbacks will not apply to agrichemical applications.	Accept in part
NGATI KAHUNGUNU IWI INCORPORATED	180	72	Column 4: Retain discretionary status Column 5: Add, "Resource consent applications under this rule shall be publicly notified."	Reject
	X 482	11	LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT CORP LTD - Oppose	Accept
	X 486	19	AG RESEARCH LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	65	Amend Rule 14-2 Condition (g) to read (in part) "...other than in accordance with condition (h)."	Accept
DAVID JOHN GREENWOOD	225	17	As for 179/17	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HOROWHENUA FRUITGROWERS ASSOCIATION	232	9	As for 179/17	Accept in part
	X 492	252	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	21	Add a definition of "Widespread application" (14-2)	Reject
P F OLSEN LIMITED	305	21	Allow as permitted to narrower boundaries -10m for rivers, 15m threatened habitat, subject to use of positive airflow indicators on boundary, GPS and direct boundary supervision. Note: Submission on threatened habitats & species Schedule E	Accept in part
	X 501	92	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 520	29	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept in part
GRIFFIN AG - AIR LTD	314	1	Rule 14-2 (i) should read as follows: (i) For aerial discharges, all reasonable measures shall be taken to prevent any discharge of agrichemicals: (i) by operating only in wind drift conditions that ensure that no discharge takes place into any continually flowing river which has a bed width of 3 m or more, any lake or wetland which has an area of 1 ha or more or any rare or threatened habitat or at-risk habitat.	Accept in part
	X 533	55	FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC - Support	Accept in part
KIM YOUNG & SONS LTD	315	17	As for 179/17	Accept in part
KAPITI GREEN LIMITED	317	15	As for 179/17	Accept in part
KAPITI GREEN LIMITED	317	16	Delete the words "and at-risk habitats which are regulated by Rules 12-8 and 12-7."	Reject
N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD	319	6	NZFM supports Rule 14-2: Widespread application of agrichemicals	Accept
	X 501	141	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	51	Amend rule Rule 14.2 Condition (b) to read: There shall be no discharge within any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk habitat*, except for the purposes of pest control, or for the purpose of protecting, maintaining or enhancing any rare or threatened habitat* or at-risk habitat*.	Reject
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (N Z) LTD	331	30	Delete condition (i) (ii) of rule 14.2	Accept in part
	X 501	172	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 520	84	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept in part
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (N Z) LTD	331	31	Amend to allow the application of agrichemicals in plantation forests as a permitted activity.	Accept
	X 501	173	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
	X 520	85	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept
WOODHAVEN GARDENS LTD	347	17	As for 179/17	Accept in part
DAVID YOUNG	348	17	As for 179/17	Accept in part
ALMADALE PRODUCE LTD	350	17	As for 179/17	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	129	Decisions Sought: Amend Rule 14-2 as follows: Include a provision that there shall be no adverse effects from off target spray drift. Delete 'at-risk habitats' from clause b). Amend clause e) to be a current GROWSAFE Introductory certificate. Retain clause d) but include a spray plan template or reference where it can be located. Retain clause h) re use for aquatic plants Amend clause i) i) to 10 metres and i) ii) to 20 metres.	Accept in part
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	29	Ravensdown generally supports the intent of this rule and seeks Council to retain it in its current form.	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT GROWERS ASSOCIATION	392	9	As for 179/17	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY	419	20	Allow as permitted to narrower boundaries - 10m for rivers and 15m for threatened habitat, subject to the use of positive airflow indicators on boundaries, plus GPS and direct boundary supervision.	Accept in part
	X 501	235	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
	X 520	129	N Z FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Support	Accept in part
L M TERRY	425	7	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: The One Plan is at odds with legislation covering the application of agricultural chemicals.	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	178	Delete (d) reference to GROWSAFE certificate	Reject
	X 531	106	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	179	Amend (d) to refer to industry accepted criteria setting out the minimum standards for which a training programme or qualification must comply	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	180	Delete at-risk habitats" from clause b).	Reject
	X 492	253	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	181	Amend clause i) to 10 metres and i) ii) to 20 metres.	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	182	Add to 14-2(i) "For aerial discharges (except for control of pests such as Old Man's Beard in any rare or threatened habitat adjoining waterbodies) all reasonable" (or words to that effect)	Accept in part
	X 492	254	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF N Z GREEN PARTY	433	62	Under Activity: Add a definition of "Small Scale application" (14-1) and Widespread application" (14-2) Under Conditions / Standards etc 14-1 etc: Insert a notification requirement to the list if area to be sprayed is other than spot application.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			Define "Spot Application," eg. less than 2 square metres.	
PESCINI BROTHERS	438	10	As for 179/17	Accept in part
B S YOUNG LTD	449	10	As for 179/17	Accept in part

134. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-3 Discharges of Agrichemicals Not Complying with Permitted Activity Rules

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MOUNTAIN CARROTS N Z LTD	179	18	Delete the words and at" risk habitats which are regulated by Rules 12-8 and 12-7."	Accept
DAVID JOHN GREENWOOD	225	18	As for 179/18	Accept
HOROWHENUA FRUITGROWERS ASSOCIATION	232	10	As for 179/18	Accept
KIM YOUNG & SONS LTD	315	18	As for 179/18	Accept
WOODHAVEN GARDENS LTD	347	18	As for 179/18	Accept
DAVID YOUNG	348	18	As for 179/18	Accept
ALMADALE PRODUCE LTD	350	18	As for 179/18	Accept
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	130	As for 179/18	Accept
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT GROWERS ASSOCIATION	392	10	As for 179/18	Accept
L M TERRY	425	8	Not stated.	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	183	Amend 14-3 to read The discharge of agrichemicals into air, onto land, or into water in a manner that does not comply with Rules 14-1 or 14-2, except discharges, which are regulated by Rule 12-8 and 12-7	Reject
PESCINI BROTHERS	438	11	As for 179/18	Accept
B S YOUNG LTD	449	11	As for 179/18	Accept

135. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-4 Small-scale Fuel Burning

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	20	3	Corrections request that Rule 14-4 be retained in the Plan and seek clarification as to the activity status of small-scale burning of waste material, where this burning is not for the purpose of generating heat or electricity.	Accept
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	20	4	Corrections request the inclusion of a rule permitting small scale burning of waste material.	Accept
NEW ZEALAND POLICE	25	4	The New Zealand Police request an amendment to Rule 14-4, which will allow burning of green matter in equipment that controls the combustion process as a permitted activity. Possible wording is: "the discharge of contaminants into air from burning coal, untreated wood, diesel, kerosene, light fuel oil, oil (excluding waste oil), methane, or natural or liquefied petroleum gas for the purpose of generating useful heat, steam, power or electricity, and disposal of vegetative matter."	Accept
	X 479	17	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - Support	Accept
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	12	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand seeks the condition relating to flight paths be reinstated in Rules 14-4, 14-5 and 14-12 as follows: Under Rule 14-4 (Small scale fuel burning) conditions: (f) The discharge shall not result in any noxious or dangerous levels of gases or particulates to the extent that causes an adverse effect beyond the property boundary of the subject property or on public land. "(g) The discharge shall not cause any reduction in visibility on any designated commercial or military flight path." (h) The sulphur content of coal burned shall not exceed 1% by weight.	Accept in part
	X 476	5	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
N Z SAWN	301	1	Amend condition (a) (i) of Rule 14-4 to	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PRODUCTS			read: "a rate not exceeding 10 MW for coal, and untreated wood"	

136. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-5 Open Burning

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
GRAEME CHARLES PALMER	14	1	I would ask that you reconsider this proposal and allow the careful burning of rubbish, under rules set by Council	Accept
FOXTON BIBLE CAMP	18	1	Addition of a clause (d) on Rule 14-5 giving allowance for bonfires in approved sites where these are established traditions and are considered of minimal environmental impact.	Accept
NEW ZEALAND POLICE	25	2	The New Zealand Police request that Rule 14-5 be retained as written in the Proposed Plan.	Accept in part
	X 495	315	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept in part
	X 502	241	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	13	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand seeks the condition relating to flight paths be reinstated in Rules 14-4, 14-5 and 14-12 as follows: Under Rule 14-5(Open Burning) conditions: (c) The discharge shall not result in any noxious or dangerous levels of gases or particulates to the extent that causes an adverse effect beyond the property boundary of the subject property or on public land. "(d) The discharge shall not cause any reduction in visibility on any designated commercial or military flight path."	Accept in part
	X 476	6	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	43	11	The Ministry of Education requests that Rule 14-5 be retained as it is written in the Proposed One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 495	316	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept in part
	X 502	242	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT CORP LTD	55	8	Amend Rule 14-5, Activities (a) and (c) as follows: (a) the open burning of the following materials on production land or land used for an agricultural research farm: (i) untreated wood or vegetative matter (ii) waste paper or cardboard (iii) food waste (iv) non-halogenated plastics (v) animal carcasses or animal waste (c) the open burning of vegetative matter on land that is not production land or land used for an agricultural research farm, only in areas where there is no green waste disposal facility within 20 km (including urban areas where there is no such facility within 20 km). OR Make any alternative changes appropriate to achieve the same outcome being sought by LIC.	Accept in part
TUI KAY FAZAKERLEY	63	1	Hope common sense prevails	Accept
EILEEN MARY BROWN	105	1	I wish to retain my right to continue burning diseased and borer branches plus end of season vegetation as advised by experts to avoid passing it on. The waste stations just shared these items which does nothing to stop spreading the problem to others.	Accept
JOHN PERCIVAL WOODING	108	1	I request relaxation of Rule 14-5 to allow open burning of vegetative matter without the 20 km distance restriction, and allow burning of waste paper (in particular, documents such as bank statements) which causes no smoke or odour.	Accept in part
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACADAMY OF N Z	118	1	Increase list of fuel types specified for fire training [Recommends in Submission that the list be extended to include: Diesel, Aviation Fuel, Petrol, Coal, Methane, Kerosene, Rubber, LPG and Natural Gas]	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACADAMY OF N Z	118	2	<p>Restrict fire related training to boni fide providers who have environmental protection policies and systems. [Recommends in Submission that fire related training is restricted to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The New Zealand Fire Service (or under authority of) or 2. Any Rural Fire Authority (or under authority of) or 3. A New Zealand Qualifications Authority registered provider accredited for fire training or 4. Any other organisations that can satisfy the Regional Council that they have adequate environmental protection and safety systems in place that is regularly reviewed (or leave this requirement out if Horizons wished to leave such compliance measures to FRSITO/NZQA).] 	Accept
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	5	<p>Rule 14-5 (b)</p> <p>Retain the rule where open burning is permitted for fire training purposes and include an amendment to allow fire training to include the burning of an existing house where it has been constructed using halogenated materials.</p>	Accept
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	6	<p>Rule 14-5 (c)</p> <p>The Commission seeks amendments to the plan to include maps of urban areas where this rule applies.</p>	Reject
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	7	<p>Rule 14-5 (c)</p> <p>The Commission would also seek that the public are educated on the requirements of this rule to improve community knowledge on the provision of waste disposal facilities in urban areas to ensure that material can be disposed of without becoming a fire hazard.</p>	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	8	<p>Rule 14-5 (c)</p> <p>The Commission wishes to be aware of the enforcement process to be adopted for this rule in urban areas.</p>	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	173	<p>Council submit that opening burning of untreated wood be allowed for specific</p>	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			purposes such as hangis, brasier and barbeque.	
	X 481	238	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
AG RESEARCH LIMITED	166	8	As for 55/8	Accept in part
MOUNTAIN CARROTS N Z LTD	179	19	Retain Rule 14-5 (14-7 stated in submission) but amend condition a) i) to read "except for burning on production land."	Accept in part
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	66	Amend Rule 14-5 Activity description by adding a new sub-clause (d) which permits the open burning of untreated wood or vegetative matter or coal for the purposes of outdoor cooking or heating.	Accept in part
DAVID JOHN GREENWOOD	225	19	Retain Rule 14-5 (14-7 stated in submission) but amend condition a) i) to read "except for burning on production land."	Accept in part
P F OLSEN LIMITED	305	22	Smoke by its very nature is likely to cross boundaries and is by definition an adverse effect. The degree to which it is offensive or objectionable is very subjective. In some peoples eyes any amount at any time could be objectionable. The interpretation needs to be clarified in terms of aspects such as duration, visual density at or near ground /habitation level to better clarify to what situations it applies. This may include addition of more "conditions" to underpin a "permitted status"	Accept in part
	X 501	93	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
KIM YOUNG & SONS LTD	315	19	As for 225/19	Accept in part
KAPITI GREEN LIMITED	317	17	As for 225/19	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE	330	52	Retain Rule 14-5 (b) as presented in the Proposed One Plan	Accept in part
	X 495	318	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept in part
HANCOCK FOREST MANAGEMENT (N Z) LTD	331	32	Retain rule 14.4 [it is thought that they may have intended to write that they support rule 14.5]	Accept in part
	X 495	317	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 501	174	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	119	Replacement of Rule 14-5 to resolve the problems [described in Submission] and to provide certainty of interpretation and activity status for land users and Plan users seeking to interpret and apply these Rules.	Accept in part
	X 481	675	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	122	Delete Rule 14-5(c) or amend it to allow Territorial Authorities to specify locations where it is to apply or carry out detailed investigations to determine precise locations where Rule 14-5(c) should apply.	Reject
	X 481	827	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
WOODHAVEN GARDENS LTD	347	19	As for 225/19	Accept in part
DAVID YOUNG	348	19	As for 225/19	Accept in part
ALMADALE PRODUCE LTD	350	19	As for 225/19	Accept in part
GORDON MCKELLAR	354	3	The Conditions/Standards/Terms of section (b) to be deleted and replaced with: (b) Reasonable steps taken during open burning to minimise adverse effects beyond the property boundary.	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	131	As for 225/19	Accept in part
	X 531	107	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept in part
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT GROWERS ASSOCIATION	392	11	As for 225/19	Accept in part
NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY	419	21	The interpretation needs to be clarified in terms of aspects such as duration, visual density at or near ground /habitation level to better clarify to what situations it applies. This may include addition of more "conditions" to underpin a "permitted status" or a tiering to controlled status for "bigger" situations. Note that the new Forestry Environmental Code also contains best management practices for burning.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 501	236	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	184	Retain as written.	Accept in part
	X 495	319	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 502	243	NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE FORCE - Support	Accept in part
LOCAL FORESTRY INDUSTRY GROUP	435	10	No specific decision requested but submits that submit that burning of agricultural residue, be it for forestry development or re-establishment purposes, is a normal forestry activity and believes that such situations are well covered under Rural Fire permits.	Accept in part
	X 501	254	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept in part
PESCINI BROTHERS	438	12	As for 225/19	Accept in part
MIDDLE DISTRICTS FARM FORESTRY ASSOCIATION	444	15	No specific decision requested but submits that (b) & (c) are a nonsense. Burning is not standard procedure in most forest management plans, but is needed in some situations and smoke cannot be restrained within boundaries.	Reject
	X 501	271	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Reject
B S YOUNG LTD	449	12	As for 225/19	Accept in part

137. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-6 Burning Activities regulated by RMA Regulations 2004, Including Woodburners

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	9	Rule 14-6 (d)(i) Retain the rule where burning of oil is permitted for fire training purposes.	Accept
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	31	That this rule be retained in the plan.	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	120	Replacement of Rule 14-6 to resolve the problems [described in Submission] and to provide certainty of interpretation and activity status for land users and Plan users seeking to interpret and apply these Rules.	Reject
	X 481	676	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

138. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-7 Prohibited Burning Activities

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
DESMOND O'BRIEN	21	1	No Decision requested but is opposed to the banning of backyard burning and suggests that if you want to improve air quality, provide better transport to reduce vehicles on the roads eg. Feilding to Palmerston North.	Reject
NEW ZEALAND POLICE	25	3	Retain Condition (a), Rule 14-5 as it is stated in the Proposed One Plan. Clarification is sought as to what rule would apply to the use of incinerators for burning green waste and other materials at Police Stations and other sites managed by the New Zealand Police.	Accept
JOHN ABBOTT, DEAN BUTLER, NIGEL PINN & KERRY NIXON	32	1	I request that the Regional Council reconsider the 'One Plan' proposal to ban garden incinerators and instead allow the respective local councils to make their own rule concerning garden burning.	Accept
DAVID BRICE	38	1	Backyard burning should be allowable so long as a. Burning takes place in an enclosed receptacle - eg. an incinerator.	Accept
DAVID BRICE	38	2	Backyard burning should be allowable so long as: b. Dry vegetative matter only to be burnt.	Accept
DAVID BRICE	38	3	Backyard burning should be allowable so long as: C. Note should be taken of wind direction so smoke does not cause a nuisance to neighbours.	Accept
LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT CORP LTD	55	9	Amend Rule 14-7, Activity (a) as follows: The open burning of: (a)pathological waste, animal carcasses or other animal waste, except animal carcasses and animal waste on production land or land used for an agricultural research farm which is permitted under Rule 14-5 OR Make any alternative changes	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
S G MC ALEESE	140	1	appropriate to achieve the same outcome being sought by LIC. It is therefore requested that the Horizons Regional Council do not bring [in] a by-law banning open fires especially for rural towns like Marton.	Accept
AG RESEARCH LIMITED	166	9	AS for 55/9	Accept
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	67	Amend Rule 14-7 Activity description (e) to read (in part) "...and other waste products on land that is not production land or an industrial and trade premises..."	Reject
	X 531	108	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support	Accept
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	68	Amend Rule 14-7 to remove subclause (k) sludge form industrial processes.	Accept
PHIL & WILMA STAPLES	207	1	No, we cannot do without our garden incinerators. Doesn't want backyard burning to be banned	Accept
JOHANNES ALTENBURG	273	2	" To allow the burning of dry vegetative material only in urban areas regardless of vicinity of green waste disposal facility and still ensuring smoke and odour do not annoy neighbours".	Accept
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	45	[Matters referred to in Submission as follows: 1. Provision or clarification on the open burning rules covering hangis, barbeques and braziers. 2. Documentation and dialogue relating to who within Horizons will respond to the local complaints surrounding this rule, including what enforcement procedures will be employed.] Clarification of the above matters, and amendment of the rule to provide certainty.	Accept
	X 481	505	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ROEBYNA ANN BRADFIELD	326	1	No decision specified but submits that the proposal to ban outdoor fires is short-sighted and unnecessary. No one living in extremely built up areas would need to light an outdoor fire or incinerator. But I do not see why	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
JOHN & JUDITH SMITH	334	1	people living in larger sections should be discriminated against No specific decision sought but would like to be able to continue to burn waste in urban areas.	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	121	Replacement of Rule 14-7 to resolve the problems [described in Submission] and to provide certainty of interpretation and activity status for land users and Plan users seeking to interpret and apply these Rules.	Reject
	X 481	677	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	185	Retain as written	Accept in part
W MC NIVEN	463	1	Unknown.	Reject

139. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-8 Other Burning Activities

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
NEW ZEALAND FIRE SERVICE COMMISSION	149	10	Include a rule allowing for fire training activities undertaken in accordance with an approved policy manual and management plan.	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	122	Replacement of Rule 14-8 to resolve the above problems and to provide certainty of interpretation and activity status for land users and Plan users seeking to interpret and apply these Rules.	Reject
	X 481	678	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

140. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-10 Wet Abrasive Blasting and Water Blasting

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
TRANSPower NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	40	A. Retain, without further modification, Rules 14-10.	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	123	Add dry abrasive blasting under Rule 14-10	Reject
	X 481	828	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

141. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-11 Dry Abrasive Blasting using a Movable Source

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	172	Council seeks that dry abrasive blasting be included under rule 14.10 and rule 14.11 be deleted in its entirety.	Reject
	X 481	237	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
TRANSPOWER NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	41	A. Retain, without further modification, Rules 14-11.	Accept
	X 495	320	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
	X 522	383	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	124	Delete Rule 14-11 in its entirety.	Reject
	X 481	39	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject

142. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-12 Miscellaneous Discharges into Air from Industrial and Trade premises

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	14	The Airways Corporation of New Zealand seeks the condition relating to flight paths be reinstated in Rules 14-4, 14-5 and 14-12 as follows: Under Rule 14-12 (Miscellaneous discharges into air from industrial and trade premises) conditions: (c) The discharge shall not result in any noxious or dangerous levels of gases or particulates to the extent that causes an adverse effect beyond the property boundary of the subject property or on public land. "(d) The discharge shall not cause any reduction in visibility on any designated commercial or military flight path."	Accept in part
	X 476	7	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Accept in part
TRANSPOWER NEW ZEALAND LTD	265	42	B. Retain, without further modification, Rule 14-12, in particular sections (a) and (u).	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 485	29	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
SHELL N Z LTD, B P OIL N Z LTD, MOBIL N Z LTD & CHEVRON N Z	267	14	Retain, without further modification, Rule 14-12, and in particular sections (c) and (u).	Accept in part
	X 485	27	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject
RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD	279	9	Therefore the rule should be amended to read "the extraction, processing in fixed or mobile plant (crushing and screening, storage and distribution of aggregates".	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	165	Meridian opposes Rule 14-12 and seeks it is amended as follows or similar: Include a new condition (v) as follows: (v)renewable energy developments and the maintenance of these sites Or; include a new permitted activity air discharge rule, with appropriate standards applicable to normal construction activities throughout the Region. Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	30	Ravensdown generally supports this intent of Rule 14.12(n) and seeks Council to retain it in its current form.	Accept in part
	X 485	28	AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Reject

143. Chapter 14 - Rule 14-13 Other Discharges into Air from Industrial and Trade premises

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RAVENSDOWN FERTILISER CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	379	31	Ravensdown seeks that Council clarify the definition of manufacture of fertiliser" either under rule 14-13 or in the Glossary.	Accept in part
FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED	398	42	Fonterra considers that these Policies and Rules should be revised to be consistent with the NESAQ, and without limiting the generality of the above, be revised to incorporate the "significance" test.	Accept in part

144. Chapter 14 - Glossary - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	103	Insert a new glossary term: Greenwaste disposal facility means a legally established facility which receives green waste for disposal. The facility may have one or many disposal methods available for use including composting.	Reject
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	109	Insert a new glossary term for 'urban area' which aligns with urban fire district boundaries or some other clear definition of urban area, and exclude large properties (over 2ha) within the urban boundary.	Reject
	X 531	128	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Oppose	Accept
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	145	Provide a definition for "Production Land"	Reject
	X 481	701	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 531	129	HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND - Support in part	Reject

145. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Agrichemical

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	5	Decisions Sought: a) That the definition for agrichemical be amended to that in NZS 8409 as follows: Any substance, whether inorganic or organic, manmade or naturally occurring, modified or in its original state that is used in any agriculture horticulture or related activity to eradicate, modify or control flora and fauna. For the purposes of NZS8409 it includes agricultural compounds. For the purposes of this plan fertilisers and vertebrate toxic agents (Territorial Authorities) are not included as agrichemicals. c)The definition for agrichemical should not include an exemption for animal remedies, sanitisers or fumigants.	Accept in part
	X 520	95	NZ FOREST MANAGERS LTD - Oppose	Reject

146. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Ambient air

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	6	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of ambient air quality as follows: means the air quality in a general area, outside buildings and structures. It includes air over a wider areas and air subject to localised discharges, eg. street level discharges. It does not included indoor air, air in the workplace, or contaminated air as it is discharged from a source.	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	218	Amend the definition of ambient air quality as follows: means the air quality in a general area, outside buildings and structures. It includes air over a wider areas and air subject to localised discharges, eg. street level discharges. It does not included indoor air, air in the workplace, or contaminated air as it is discharged from a source	Accept in part

147. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Buffer Zone

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	10	Decision Sought: Delete the definition of buffer zone.	Accept
	X 492	356	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Reject

148. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Green Waste

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	169	Values of limb diameter shall be enlarged to 200mm.	Reject
	X 481	234	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	17	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of green waste to mean: Vegetative garden waste material such as grass clippings, branches, weeds and leaves.	Reject

149. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Hand-held Appliance

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	18	Decision Sought: Amend definition of hand held appliance as follows: For the purposes of the rules regulating the discharge of agrichemicals hand held appliance means either a knapsack sprayer, or a non motorized handgun sprayer with a maximum pressure of 200kpa or 30psi, and carried on foot.	Accept in part

150. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Open Burning

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	24	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of open burning to outdoor burning and define as: Burning in the open without a container to control the burning process but excludes barbeques, hangi and umu.	Accept in part

151. Chapter 14 - Glossary Term - Spray Drift

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	29	Decision Sought: Amend the definition of spraydrift to mean: The airborne movement of any agrichemical as vapour, aerosol or droplets onto non target areas.	Accept in part

152. Chapter 14 -Schedule G Air Sheds - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	115	PNCC requests that Horizons makes all consequential amendments required to the Regional Plan to give effect to the submission points made by PNCC on the RPS section of the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 500	305	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	305	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	307	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 517	293	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	305	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

Natural Hazards (Chapter 10 and Schedule I)

153. Chapter 10 General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
SHARN HAINSWORTH	116	1	I also submit about the need for the Regional Policy Statement of the One Plan to require a forum and long term (50-100 year) plans to address issues of sustainable development, also taking natural hazards and the impact of climate change into account.	Accept in part
WAIKATO DISTRICT HEALTH BOARD - PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	12	4	The Waikato DHB supports the proposal in the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 481	3	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	192	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	44	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	44	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	44	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	52	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	44	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
G N S SCIENCE	31	17	GNS supports the re-inclusion of this Policy [Policy 10-7 from a earlier draft of the One Plan] in Chapter 10 of the One Plan, as per the March 2006 version.	Reject
G N S SCIENCE	31	20	It is recommended that any research combines the physical and social aspects of the impacts of the hazard.	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	26	GNS Science strongly supports the precautionary approach adopted for flood hazard risk	Accept
G N S SCIENCE	31	27	GNS Science strongly supports..... the One Plan natural hazards chapter recognises the potential for climate change to exacerbate meteorological hazards.	Accept
G N S SCIENCE	31	28	GNS Science supports the intent of Chapter 10 of the One Plan for the Manawatu-Wanganui region	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	29	GNS supports in general the Objectives, Policies and methods of the proposed One Plan, Part One, Chapter 10 - Natural Hazards section, and thanks HRC for the opportunity to comment on the content of this plan.	Accept
I C H Y T H U S CONSULTING	59	3	That Net Water Balance (NWB) criteria will be given consideration in rules and consenting criteria/conditions.	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	116	(i) Amendment of Section 10 to provide clear direction as to how TAs should be planning for sea level rise and/or climate change;	Accept in part
	X 481	181	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	117	(ii) Recognition of the correct interpretation and application of s5(2)(c) of the RMA.	Reject
	X 481	182	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	118	(iii) For Regional Council to provide further justification for the requirement for TAs to identify and control landuse within areas subject to 0.5% AEP inundation, or reducing the requirement to identifying areas subject to a 1.0% AEP event.	Reject
	X 481	183	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	119	(iv) Regional Council to identify Ohura as a floodable area for the purposes of the One Plan and include a map of the Ohura floodable area in Schedule 1 of the One Plan.	Reject
	X 481	184	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	120	(v) Regional Council to identify the Taumarunui Flood Protection Scheme and include a map in Schedule 1 of the One Plan.	Reject
	X 481	185	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	126	(viii) Council also submits a request for help in identifying other flood plan areas as it develops the District Plan.	Accept in part
	X 481	191	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	127	(ix) Regional Council to include and identify lahar pathways.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought		Decision
	X 481	192	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Reject
TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	172	58	[Particular reference to Policies 10-1, 10-2 and 10-6] - Withdraw the whole plan; or - Amend Chapter 10 to provide clear direction as to how Territorial Authorities ought to be planning for sea level rise and/or climate change; and - Recognition of the correct interpretation and application of s5(2)(c) of the Resource Management Act.		Accept in part
	X 481	329	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD	279	8	It is considered appropriate and necessary for gravel extraction to be mentioned in the natural hazards section of the One Plan so regard can be had to the benefits of gravel extraction as one of the control agents embedded in the Plan.		Reject
	X 504	21	HIGGINS GROUP - Support		Reject
HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	280	61	As for 172/58		Accept in part
	X 481	422	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	40	As for 172/58		Accept in part
	X 481	500	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Accept in part
WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL	291	41	As for 172/58		Accept in part
	X 481	501	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	76	As for 172/58		Accept in part
	X 481	632	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	80	Clarify how the stormwater design provisions of the Code of Urban Subdivision (NZS 4404) fit in with the One Plan.		Reject
	X 481	636	PALMERSTON COUNCIL - Support	NORTH CITY	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL	346	58	As for 172/58	Accept in part
	X 481	763	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	39	No specific decision requested, however submitter notes: Under methods it is noted that the target for mapping these hazards is not until 2010, ENM question what the implications are for this if in the meantime development occurs in areas that are later identified by these maps as being susceptible to hazards	Reject
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	97	No specific decision requested but Horticulture NZ generally support the approach to management of natural hazards and initiatives that have the potential to reduce future risk.	Accept in part
J M & L C WHITELOCK & B J & C J WHITELOCK	371	9	Request - The request therefore is a reference to the progress on this matter be incorporated and a time schedule be identified for its application (it is now many months since the indicators suggested this matter was in the pipeline, so lets ensure that it becomes effective at the earliest possible date).	Reject
ENVIRONMENT WAIKATO	385	10	Environment Waikato would like to support Horizons proposed approach for the management of hazards including: Setting a clear regional framework for natural hazard management, Clarification of the respective roles and responsibilities of regional and Territorial Authorities, Discouraging future residential development and the placement of critical infrastructure in areas prone to hazards in particular flooding, and The provision of information on hazards to Territorial Authorities.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	87	We generally endorse the Councils approach for dealing with natural hazards. However, we have...[some] comments and suggestions.	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	88	We ask that Council insert a new policy and/or objective within Chapter 10 to provide a cross reference to Chapter 4 (Te Ao Maori). The policies	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			and objectives of Chapter 4 are important to, and interlinked with, policies and objectives throughout the rest of the Plan. We encourage this approach so that Maori issues and perspectives on environmental management are not isolated to Chapter 4, but made relevant and meaningful through all aspects of the One Plan.	
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	87	As for 386/87	Accept in part
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	88	AS for 386/88	Reject

154. Chapter 10 Paragraph 10.1 Scope and Background

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	1	The scope and background section " could be strengthened by identifying HRC's responsibilities for hazard management/ risk reduction under the CDEM Act via the Manawatu Wanganui CDEMG Plan"	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	12	GNS recommend that: the wording of the scope and background section which should be amended to keep the document consistent [with policy 10-5]	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	2	The hazards identified within the section need to be checked with those outlined in the CDEM Group Plan to ensure the two plans are consistent.	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	3	It is also appropriate to mention the hazard management approach in regards to risk reduction, roles and responsibilities under the CDEM Act and the CDEMG Plan in the scope and background section.	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	4	GNS Science supports the reinstatement of this approach (bullet point (d) in the One Plan working document version 4 March 2006) as it is consistent with the risk-based approach out lined in Risk Standard AS/NZS Standard 4360.	Reject
G N S SCIENCE	31	5	It is recommended that the wording is revised to reflect the precautionary approach recommended in Policy 10-5	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	77	The possibility of landslip needs to be mentioned as a hazard on Page 10-2- (it is related to erosion but different to	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			it). The stability of building sites and their susceptibility to slippage from above or below is a real concern in our hill country.	
	X 481	633	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	98	Decision Sought: Amend Scope and Background 10.1 to refer to 'land disturbance' not soil disturbance.	Accept
	X 492	174	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	117	Reword Bullet Point 1 as follows: "Soil disturbance and vegetation clearance, particularly on hill slopes highly erodible land, which can increase the erosion risk and amount of sediment in the flood channel." (or words to that effect)	Accept in part
FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND INC	426	118	Reword last paragraph as follows: "The February 2004 storm event caused widespread flooding. Recovery from that event will span many years. It showed only too well the problems that can arise from storm events vegetation clearance on hill slopes and from residential settlements and infrastructure on flood-prone or unstable land. ."(or words to that effect)	Accept in part

155. Chapter 10 Issue 10-1 and Objective 10-1 Effects of Natural Hazard Events

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	6	GNS Science recommend that the description of Natural hazards can adversely affect people and infrastructure be extended to include, the social, economic, cultural and natural environments.	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	89	That Horizons adopt Issue 10-1, Objective 10-1 and Policy 10-1.	Accept in part
	X 500	144	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	144	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	144	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			- Support	part
	X 517	272	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	144	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
G N S SCIENCE	31	7	GNS Support Objective 10-1	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	90	As for 241/89.	Accept in part
	X 492	175	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept in part
	X 500	145	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	145	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	145	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	273	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	145	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	99	Decision Sought: Retain Objective 10-1.	Accept

156. Chapter 10 - Policy - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING PARTY	386	89	Policy 10-7 Other activities (a) All activities involving Natural Hazards shall take into account chapter 4 (b) Remedial action for any adverse effects to the environment will be undertaken (c) Constant monitoring of activities will ensure compliance to the Resource Consent and all relevant legislation and regulations (d) The Regional Council will lobby the relevant legislative bodies to impose penalties for non compliance that: i) are appropriate to the adverse	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			<p>environmental effects</p> <p>ii) account for the remedial process, and</p> <p>iii) will act as a deterrent for those intending not to comply.</p> <p>(e)The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any disturbance to sites of significance for Maori</p> <p>(f) The relevant Maori/ iwi and/or hapu organisation shall be notified of any discovery of koiwi (bones) or artifacts and any type of activity shall stop until the appropriate processes have been completed.</p> <p>(g) In the event of any unforeseen circumstances occurring from activities undertaken by the Resource applicant, remedial action will be undertaken to the satisfaction of Horizons Regional Council.</p>	
NGA PAE O RANGITIKEI	427	89	As for 386/89	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	72	We support the protection of floodways and overflow paths.	Accept

157. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-1 Responsibilities for Natural Hazard Management

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	8	GNS Science recommend It is appropriate to recognise HRC responsibilities for hazard management under both Acts, especially as reduction" under the CDEM Act is assumed to be managed under the RMA	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	121	(vi) Regional Council to retain Policy 10-1(b)(iii) of the One Plan.	Accept
	X 481	186	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	15	Extend the scope of 10.1 (a) (l) (page 10-3) Monitoring if people are in fact prepared for emergencies. Incorporate this into 10.6. Anticipated Environmental Results (2nd paragraph) (page 10-6)	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY	241	91	As for 241/89	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
COUNCIL				
	X 500	146	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	146	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	146	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	274	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	146	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
ENVIRONMENT WAIKATO	385	11	In particular, Environment Waikato is supportive of the definition of a base line return level event (currently stated in Policy 10-1 as a 0.5% annual exceedence probability flood event). It is important that clear expectations are provided to the community as to the level of risk that is appropriate and therefore the areas that development will avoid where possible. This provides a clear statement of expectation of what is required for land use planning and any subsequent application for land use in a floodable area.	Accept in part
	X 481	42	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	193	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	157	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	157	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	157	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	67	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	157	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
ENVIRONMENT WAIKATO	385	13	Environment Waikato suggests that further clarification be provided in the One Plan as to how the 0.5% annual exceedence probability flood event will be calculated, specifically should this calculation include predictions for the effects of climate changes, and if so this should be specifically stated.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	50	Extend the scope of 10.1 (a) (l) (page 10-3) Monitoring if people are in fact prepared for emergencies, such as by phone survey.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	66	We do not consider that reference to the legislation is necessary for Policy 10-1.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	67	Submitter does not request a decision, however they do note: There is a lot of work placed on local authorities by Policy 10-1 and we are concerned of their ability to cope with this.	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	68	There is probably no need for Policy 10-1; (c); (i) in relation to rules in District and City Plans since section 106 of the Resource Management Act 1991 gives the Council a wide discretion to consider natural hazards.	Reject

158. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-2 Development in Areas Prone to Flooding

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	9	GNS Supports Policy 10-2	Accept in part
	X 481	5	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 495	191	RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 500	47	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 507	47	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 515	47	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 517	55	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
	X 532	47	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Reject
BERT JUDD	96	7	Not allow building houses in flood prone areas such as Te Matai flood prone country was before the twenties and still is today 2007.	Reject
CHRIS TEO - SHERRELL	181	4	Strongly support the proposal to require avoidance of the annual exceedence probability event to the 0.2% level for PNth.	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
CHRIS TEO - SHERRELL	181	5	Support the restriction on new development in areas mapped as floodways but believe that it should be an absolute restriction for residential development.	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	92	That Horizons adopt Policy 10-2(a) that provides for generally not allowing any new development in areas mapped as floodways. That Horizons amend Policy 10-2(b) to better reflect the approach of the current RPS which provides for mitigation as an option and allows for decisions on flood hazard management to be individually optimized and justified by cost and benefit considerations.	Accept in part
	X 500	147	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	147	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	147	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	275	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	147	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	78	Policy 10-2b) needs to also mention impacts on response capability, and take into account impacts on the applicant's property as well as other properties.	Accept in part
	X 481	634	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	69	Submitter does not request a decision, however they do note: "We are somewhat perplexed by the adoption of a 0.5% AEP. Our understanding is that a more common approach is to add up to 14% to the 1% AEP after site specific analysis"	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	70	We suggest that the wording 1 in 200 year flood event is better than 0.5% annual exceedence probability for clarity.	Accept in part
LANDLINK LTD	440	71	Another approach to flood management could be to identify the 1% AEP and implement strict controls in these areas while using the 0.5% AEP around the 'edges' as management areas to ensure	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
LANDLINK LTD	440	73	development is not unnecessarily restricted. Policies 10-2; (b) [is] completely unworkable. It is essentially being proposed that settlements areas subject to flooding will not be allowed to grow. Mitigation is a viable option and this policy should be removed	Accept in part

159. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-3 Activities that Need to be Located in Areas Prone to Flooding

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	10	GNS Supports Policy 10-3	Accept in part
	X 494	17	RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD - Oppose	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	93	That Horizons adopt Policy 10-3.	Accept in part
	X 500	148	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	148	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	148	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	276	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	148	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD	279	12	The following amendment is sought to Policy 10-3: An exemption to Policy 10-2 may be made for structures and activities that cannot be located outside floodways and other areas likely to be inundated by a 0.5% annual exceedance probability flood event because of functional constraints provided any adverse effects are avoided or mitigated. An example of such an activity would be gravel extraction activity that can assist with the removal of gravel in overburden reaches of a river.	Reject
	X 504	22	HIGGINS GROUP - Support	Reject
LANDLINK LTD	440	74	Policies 10-3 [is] completely unworkable. It is essentially being	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
			proposed that settlements areas subject to flooding will not be allowed to grow. Mitigation is a viable option and this policy should be removed.	

160. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-4 Critical Infrastructure

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	11	GNS Supports Policy 10-4	Accept in part
VECTOR GAS LIMITED	115	8	Insert the following under section 10.4 Policies, Policy 10-4: Critical Infrastructure. "The placement of new critical infrastructure in an area likely to be inundated by a 0.5% annual exceedence probability flood event (including floodways mapped in Schedule I) or in an area likely to be affected by another type of natural hazard, shall be avoided unless there is satisfactory evidence to show that the infrastructure will not be adversely affected or cause any adverse effects on the environment in the event of a flood, or there are no other reasonable alternatives."	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	94	That Horizons amend Policy 10-4 to exclude the proposed second bridge crossing or provide written confirmation to PNCC that in Horizons opinion there is no reasonable alternative to placing the second bridge crossing within an area prone to flooding.	Reject
	X 500	149	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 507	149	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 515	149	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 517	277	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 532	149	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Reject
POWERCO LIMITED	272	24	O1 Review of definitions and descriptions of terms such as "essential works" and critical infrastructure". See Submission P.	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 511	379	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL CARE ASSN INC	311	60	10-4 INSERT We strongly recommend that the Foxton Beach Sea Wall decision be re-visited with specific reference to the supplied attachments.	Reject
MANAWATU ESTUARY TRUST	312	57	As for 311/60	Reject
	X 515	286	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Oppose	Accept
GEORGE & CHRISTINA PATON	313	57	As for 311/60.	Reject
TRANSIT NEW ZEALAND	336	25	That the term 'critical infrastructure' be defined in Glossary 3 of the plan to include state highways.	Reject

161. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-5 Other Types of Natural Hazards

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	13	[in relation to policy 10-5] Thought also needs to be given as to how the effectiveness of proposed mitigation measures will be measured, to ensure the mitigation does reduce the risk to people and property, and not increase it.	Reject
G N S SCIENCE	31	14	[in relation to policy 10-5] Issues around residual risk also require consideration.	Reject
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	95	That Horizons adopt Policy 10-5.	Accept
	X 492	176	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
	X 500	150	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 507	150	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 515	150	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 517	278	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
	X 532	150	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	38	ENM seeks clearer direction regarding other hazards	Reject

162. Chapter 10 - Policy 10-6 Climate Change

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	15	Policy 10-6 is strongly supported	Accept
	X 492	177	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Support	Accept
SUSTAINABLE WHANGANUI	176	27	The effect of climate change should not be underestimated.	Accept
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	96	That Horizons adopt Policy 10-6 and note that Policy 10-6(f) specifically refers to flood mitigation efforts as opposed to flood avoidance efforts.	Accept in part
	X 500	151	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 507	151	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 515	151	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 517	279	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
	X 532	151	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
WINSTONE PULP INTERNATIONAL LTD	288	29	WPI requests that Policy 10-6 be retained.	Accept
	X 501	55	ERNSLAW ONE LTD - Support	Accept
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	40	ENM seeks how the effects climate change will be managed.	Reject
ENVIRONMENT WAIKATO	385	12	Environment Waikato supports the taking of a precautionary approach to climate change as is provided for in Policy 10-6.	Accept
LANDLINK LTD	440	75	[Rewrite Policy 10-6 to:]	Accept in part
			Consideration shall be given to the effects of climate change and sea level rise on natural hazards, the precautionary principle shall be applied to decisions on:	
			(a) stormwater discharges and effluent disposal	
			(6) coastal development and coastal land use	
(c) activities adjacent to rivers and streams				
(d) water allocation and water takes				

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
COLIN BOND	470	10	(e) activities on Highly Erodible Land (f) flood mitigation works (g) managing storm surge I submit that we have responsibility to take any reasonable steps to moderate the effects of natural events and but that we must guard against extreme actions advocated by groups or individuals who wish to force their views, disruption and the associated expenses on others.	Reject

163. Chapter 10 - Methods - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORTICULTURE NEW ZEALAND	357	100	Include a method to support initiatives that focus on developing greater sense and understanding of risk management by people and communities as a means of reducing the potential for adverse effects	Reject

164. Chapter 10 - Method - Hazards Research

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	18	GNS Science supports hazard research, including investigations of hazards, risks and consequences	Accept
G N S SCIENCE	31	21	Methods related to provision of natural hazards information to Territorial Authorities and the public are supported.	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	122	(vii) Regional Council to retain the method stated in Section 10.5 of the One Plan.	Accept
	X 481	187	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept

165. Chapter 10 - Method - Floodable Areas Research

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	19	It would be expected that outcomes of climate change research will be incorporated into flood hazard models.	Accept in part

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	24	Methods related to provision of natural hazards information to Territorial Authorities and the public are supported.	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	125	(vii) Regional Council to retain the method stated in Section 10.5 of the One Plan.	Accept in part
	X 481	190	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part

166. Chapter 10 - Method - Natural Hazard Information and Advice

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	23	Methods related to provision of natural hazards information to Territorial Authorities and the public are supported.	Accept in part
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	124	(vii) Regional Council to retain the method stated in Section 10.5 of the One Plan.	Accept
	X 481	189	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept

167. Chapter 10 - Method - Public Information - Natural Hazards

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	22	Methods related to provision of natural hazards information to Territorial Authorities and the public are supported.	Accept
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	123	(vii) Regional Council to retain the method stated in Section 10.5 of the One Plan.	Accept
	X 481	188	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Accept
BRUCE & MARILYN BULLOCH	237	16	Add to this project by incorporating the signposting of potential hazards. (E.g. notices warning of tsunami risks on coast, potential for cliff collapse in popular picnic areas)	Reject
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	52	Add to this project by incorporating the above request for signposting of potential hazards.	Reject

168. Chapter 10 - Anticipated Environmental Result - Table 1, Row 1

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
G N S SCIENCE	31	25	A desirable environmental result relating to the public's awareness of hazards and how to cope with hazard events could also include of the following indicators: the inclusion of hazard areas on planning maps, the establishment of community liaison groups for pre-event recovery planning, community meetings held to discuss local hazards issues, community surveys to measure levels of public understanding of hazards and risks etc	Accept in part

169. Chapter 10 - Anticipated Environmental Result - Table 1, Row 2

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
MANAWATU BRANCH OF NZ GREEN PARTY	433	51	Incorporate this into 10.6 Anticipated Environmental Results (paragraph 2) (page 10-6) [Decision 433/50 Extend the scope of 10.1 (a) (l) (page 10-3) Monitoring if people are in fact prepared for emergencies, such as by phone survey.	Accept in part

170. Chapter 10 - Explanations and Principal Reasons

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RANGITIKEI AGGREGATES LTD	279	13	The following amendment is sought to paragraph 5 of the Explanation and Principal Reasons in Chapter 10: Policies 10-2, 10-3 and 10-5 also include provisions seeking to ensure that the effectiveness of existing hazard mitigation measures is not undermined by future activities. It is acknowledged that due to the nature of gravel extraction, and the benefit that the activities have on flood management, it may be appropriate to locate such activities in areas prone to flooding.	Reject
	X 504	23	HIGGINS GROUP - Support	Reject

171. Glossary - Term - Critical Infrastructure

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
AIRWAYS CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND	36	21	Amend the definition of critical infrastructure as shown below: "Critical infrastructure means infrastructure necessary to provide services which, if interrupted, would have a serious effect on the people within the Region or a wider population, and which would require immediate reinstatement. Critical infrastructure includes infrastructure for- (a).... (h) Healthcare institutions including hospitals, (i) An airport as defined in section 2 of the Airport Authorities Act 1966, and (j) A navigation installation as defined in section 2 of the Civil Aviation Act 1990"	Reject
	X 476	14	PALMERSTON NORTH AIRPORT LTD - Support	Reject
VECTOR GAS LIMITED	115	2	(a)Amend the definition of "Critical Infrastructure" within the Glossary to read as follows: "Critical Infrastructure means infrastructure necessary to provide services which, if interrupted, would have a serious effect to the people within the Region or a wider population, and which would require immediate reinstatement. Critical infrastructure includes infrastructure for: (f) high pressure gas pipelines that transmit natural or manufactured gas including above-ground stations that support these pipelines"	Reject

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL	151	31	(a) Council seeks to have the description of infrastructure and critical infrastructure amended to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solid Waste Services: The Solid Waste Services and Infrastructure include the collection of both refuse, and material for recycling from the community. Infrastructure is processing plant, including composting, cleanfills, transfer stations and resource recovery facilities, which are owned or administered by the Council. - Stormwater Network: A network of open drains and pipes which conveys Stormwater, including Flood Protection Management by TAs. - All the roading network developed and maintained by District Councils is of Regional importance. The roading infrastructure components include the side slopes, batters, associated water courses, carriageway, bridges and culverts, berm, land and fill. - Water Supply Network: The collection, conduction, treatment, storage, piped networks and associated structures that provide water to the public. - Wastewater Network: The reticulation, treatment, storage disposal structures, and pipe networks that service the public. 	Reject
	X 481	96	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL - Support	Reject
	X 492	360	MINISTER OF CONSERVATION - Oppose	Accept
TRUST POWER LIMITED	358	136	Amend the definition of 'Critical infrastructure' to include specific reference to wind farms and hydro electricity facilities. <p>Any similar amendments to like effect.</p> <p>Any consequential amendments that stem from the amendment of this definition as proposed in this submission.</p>	Reject
	X 487	159	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	X 522	448	MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED - Support in part	Reject
	X 525	235	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
	X 527	49	TARARUA - AOKAUTERE GUARDIANS INC (TAG) - Oppose	Accept
MIGHTY RIVER POWER	359	135	Include electricity generation facilities within the definition of critical infrastructure.	Reject
	X 487	158	FONTERRA CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED - Oppose	Accept
	X 511	545	TRUST POWER LIMITED - Support	Reject
	X 521	64	Allco Wind Energy NZ Ltd - Support	Reject
	X 525	97	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject
MERIDIAN ENERGY LIMITED	363	197	Meridian requests the definition is amended as follows: Essential infrastructure (a) electricity substations and associated lines and cables Any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to this submission	Reject
	X 525	80	GENESIS POWER LTD - Support	Reject

172. Glossary - Term - Floodway

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PIRIE CONSULTANTS LTD, PACIFIC FARMS LTD, HOULT CONTRACTORS LTD, KEEGAN CONTRACTORS LTD, PARANUI CONTRACTORS LTD, RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD, M & M EARTHMOVERS LTD, TITAN1 LTD AND O'HAGAN CONTRACTING LTD	303	10	Amend definition so that it relates only to Maps I:2, I:3, I:3 and I:4.	Reject

173. Schedule I - General

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL	182	147	Replace Map I:3 with a new map (attached to submission as appendix 6) which shows updated information on the floodable area of the Taonui Basin Spillway.	Accept in part
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	122	That Horizons remove the confusion arising between "floodable areas" within the Policy and "spillways" within the maps included in Schedule I.	Accept
	X 500	312	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Support
	X 507	312	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Support
	X 515	314	HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept - Support
	X 517	300	RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Support
	X 532	312	WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept Support
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	129	Change Schedule I to show the Drainage Schemes administered by the Manawatu District Council, and any other TAs.	Reject
	X 481	685	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL -	Reject Support
MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL	340	79	The Floodable Area Maps in Schedule I need to be of a larger scale and more definitive if the Territorial Authorities are to apply specific provisions to these areas.	Reject
	X 481	635	PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL -	Reject Support
ENVIRONMENT NETWORK MANAWATU	356	37	ENM seek clarification of floodways and floodable areas	Accept

174. Schedule I - Figure I:3 Taonui Basin Spillway

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL	241	116	That Horizons adopt Schedule I, in particular Figure I:3 Taonui Basin Spillway.	Accept in part
	X 500	306	TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept in part Support
	X	306	MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL -	Accept in

Submitter	No	Point	Decision Sought	Decision
	507		Support	part
X	308		HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
X	294		RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part
X	306		WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL - Support	Accept in part